

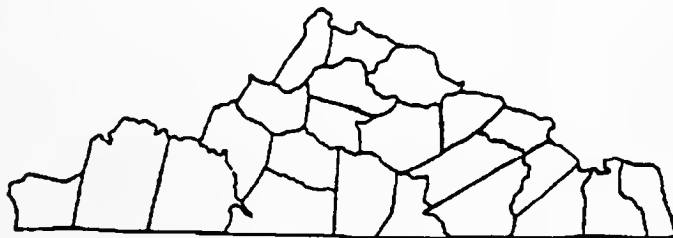
For Reference
Do Not Take
From the Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/southsidevirgini1198283>



THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN



OCTOBER 1982
VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1

Reprinted May, 1991

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 1

October 1982

Number 1

Contents	1
From the Editors	2
Brunswick County Will Book 2	3
Amelia County Tithable List for 1737	15
Urquhart Family Cemetery, Southampton County	22
Account Book of Estates put into the Hands of the Sheriff's Office, Nansemond County, 1840- 1845	23
Register of Births and Deaths of William Browne and Ann his wife of "Cedar Fields", Surry County.	24
Some Importations from Lunenburg County Order Books	25
Wills from Southampton County Loose Papers	26
Removals from Delinquent Tax Lists	30
Greensville County Powers of Attorney	31
Black Creek Baptist Church, Southampton County, Register of Births	43
Queries	48

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors
Copyright 1982

The subscription price is \$15.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed: Box 118, Richmond, Virginia 23201.

This is a reprint. For subscription information, contact: *The Southside Virginian*, P.O. Box 3684, Richmond, VA 23235.

FROM THE EDITORS

The Southside Virginian is a genealogical quarterly devoted to to research in the counties of Southside Virginia, including the counties of Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, Sussex, Prince George, Chesterfield, Dinwiddie, Powhatan, Greenville, Amelia, Nottoway, Brunswick, Cumberland, Prince Edward, Mecklenburg, Charlotte, Halifax, Henry, Pittsylvania.

The purpose of this quarterly is to promote scholarly genealogical research in Southside Virginia by making available to its subscribers transcriptions and abstracts of county, church, and cemetery records. A limited number of Bible records and genealogical articles will be included.

There is a limit of ten genealogical queries which may be printed per issue. The queries will be accepted on a first come first serve basis. Queries should be no longer than five typed lines.

The editors will consider any genealogical contributions for publication and welcome any such items. They reserve the right to accept and publish only those articles which are of quality suitable to continue the goals of the magazine.

Any suggestions from the subscribers will be considered and appreciated.

The editors hope that the subscriber will find The Southside Virginian an useful tool in his family research.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY WILL BOOK 2

by L.H.Hart

The following is an abstract of probate records contained within the second will book of Brunswick County. The names of all parties involved are included, as is mention of any land outside of Brunswick County. All names are copied as spelled within and discrepancies in dates are included as in the original.

Standard abbreviations used are: StAP-St. Andrew's Parish; B-Brunswick County; D-Date of will; R-Date of Recordation; Dau.-Daughter; S-in-law-Son in law; Sis.-Sister; Bro.-Brother; Gr-Grand; Ex.-Executor/Executrix; Adm.-Administrator/Administratrix; Witn.-Witness; P.-Page; Appr.-Appraisers; Inv.-Inventory/Appraisalment.

- P.1 THOMAS STROUD of B. D. Oct. 23,1738. R. May 3,1739. Christian Stroud, adm. Wife: Christiana. Witn: Cornelius Keith, Mary King, Catherine Patterson.
- P.2 JOHN HUMPHRIES of StAP,B. D. Apr. 19,1738. R. Mar. 1,1738. Mary Humphries, ex. Wife: Mary. Sons: William, John, Thomas, Charles, Richard. Children to be of age at 18. Witn: Wm. Hagood, Mary Hagood, Clemt. Read.
- P.3 ROBERT HICKS, Gentleman, of B. D: Mar. 6,1738/9. R. Feb. 7,1739. Frances Hicks, ex. Wife: Frances. Sons: Charles, James, George. S-in-l: Richard Ransom. Grsons: Benjamin Hicks, John Beddingfield. Daus: Frances Ransom; Elizabeth Hicks; Rachel Hicks; Mary; Tabitha; Martha Beddingfield. Witn: Ann Poythress, Charles Ross, John Chapman.
- P.5 JOHN BROCKWELL of StAP, B. D. Nov. 12,1739. R. Mar. 6,1739. Wife: Amy. Sons: Joseph, John, William. Mentions land in Prince George Co. Witn: Cornelius Cargill, Houlden McGee, Hugh Mackduel.
- P.6 JOHN BARLOW. Inv. D. (ordered) Sept. 7,1738. R. Feb. 1,1738. Sarah Barlow, adm. Appr.: Charles Stewart, Laurence House, John Irby.
- P.7 JAMES HALEY. Inv. D. Apr. 30,1739. R. May 3,1739. Mary Haley, adm. Appr.: Burrell Brown, Francis Harris, John Fennill.
- P.8 RICHARD BRYANT. Inv. D. Aug. 1,1739. R. Aug. 2,1739. Anne Bryant, adm. Appr.: Wm. Kimball, John Evans, George Stainback.
- P.9 PATRICK SMITH. Inv. D. - R. Dec. 6,1739. Roger Tilman, adm. Appr.: Saml. Harwell, John King, Henry Morris.

- P.10 MICHAEL SULLIVANT. Account. D.Dec.6, 1739. R.Jan.3, 1739. Wm. Reynolds returned. Auditors: Richard Burch, Nicholas Lanier.
- P.10 THOS. HOUSE. Account. D.Mar.6, 1739/40. R.Mar.6, 1739/40. Law. House returned. Auditors: Michael Wall, Nicholas Edmunds.
- P.11 CAPT. ROBERT HICKS. Inv. D.Mar.5, 1739/40. R.Apr.3, 1740. Frances Hicks,adm.
- P.12 PETER MITCHELL,JR. Inv. D.Mar.1, 1738/9. R.Feb.7, 1739. Ann Mitchell,adm. Appr.: Cornelus Cargill, Robert Humphris.
- P.14 RICHARD MASSEY of StAp,B. D.Feb.1, 1739. R.June 5, 1740. Anne Massey,ex. Wife: Anne. Sons: William, Ezekiah, John, Richard. Daus: Martha, Sarah, Tabitha Massey. Witn: Philip Jones, Seth Pettypoole.
- P.15 RICHARD MASSEY. Inv. D. R.Aug.7, 1740. Appr.: Nicholas Lanier, Thomas Loyd, Sr., Thomas Loyd, Jr.
- P.16 DRURY STITH, Gentleman. Inv. D. R.Aug.7, 1740. Drury Stith,adm. Appr.: Richard Burch, Nicholas Lanier, Nicholas Edmunds. (Additional Inv. on P.18, R.Sept.4, 1740.)
- P.20 ROBERT HILL of B. D.Apr.10, 1740. R.Sept.4, 1740. Elizabeth Hill, ex. Wife: Elizabeth. Son: John. Daus: Margitt, Elizabeth, Amy, Mary. Witn: William Reynolds, Joyce Reynolds.
- P.21 ELIZABETH HICKS of StAp,B. D.July 28, 1739. R.Oct.2, 1740. Burrell Brown,ex. Son: Nathaniel. Daus.: Winnifred, Elizabeth, Martha, Sarah,Mary Hicks. Witn: Edmond McCartly, Anne Nott, Winifred Hicks.
- P.22 JOHN JACKSON. Inv. D.Sept.30, 1740. R.Oct.2, 1740. Elizabeth Jackson, adm. Appr.: Lewelling Jones, Isaac Mathis, Mathew Mathis.
- P.24 JOSEPH TURNER. Account. D.1740. R.Oct.2, 1740. Edward Green and wife Burchet, adm. Auditors: John Wall, Michael Wall.
- P.25 ROBERT HILL. Inv. D.(ordered)Aug.4, 1740. R.Nov.6, 1740. Elizabeth Hill returned. Appr.: Burrell Brown, James Turner, James Lunday.
- P.26 WILLIAM LUCAS of B. D.Feb.25, 1739. R.Mar.5, 1740.(further proven June 4, 1741.) Sons: John(eldest), William(now absent from Virginia: Charles,Samuel, David. Wife: Martha. Grson: William Lucas; two eldest daus. of son John. Estate to be divided by Moses Johnson, John Irby. Witn: John Irby, Joseph Chamberlain, Elizabeth Barlow.
- P.29 PETER BREWER. Inv. D.(ordered)Mar.5, 1740. R.Apr.2, 1741. Mr. Willm. Maclin returned. Appr.: Charles King, Lewis Parham, Isaac House.
- P.30 WILLIAM JACKSON of StAp,B. D.Jan.13, 1740/1. R.Apr.2, 1741.

Joseph Tatum, Thos. Jackson, Jr., ex. Wife: Lucia. Son: Peter.
Bro.: Thomas. Bro.-in-law: Joseph Tatum. Mentions his two children.
Witn: Edward Tatum, Ralph Jackson, Peter Tatum.

- P.31 JOHN NIPPER, SR. of StAP, B. D. Mar. 26, 1736. R. May 7, 1743. Anne Nipper granted adm. Wife: Anne. Sons: James, John Jr. S-in-law: William Jenkins. Legatee: John Platt. Mentions all his children. Witn: Cornelius Keith, Thomas Roberts, John Nipper, Jr.
- P.33 WILLIAM JACKSON. Inv. D. R. May 7, 1741. Thomas Jackson, Joseph Tatum returned. Appr.: Ralph Jackson, Lewis Parham, Edward Tatum.
- P.33 EDWARD CLANTON. Inv. D. May 15, 1741. R. June 4, 1741. Sarah Clanton, adm. Appr.: Richard Ledbetter, Henry Ledbetter, Nathan Harris.
- P.36 JOHN CLEMONS (CLAMMONS) of StAP, B. D. Nov. 10, 1740. R. May 7, 1741. Jane, now wife of William Lidderdale, ex. Wife: Jane. Son: John. Daus.: Susan(n)ah, Hannah, Elizabeth. Legatee: John Young. Friend: James Mitchell. Witn: John Dodd, Robert Mitchell, Thomas Roboon.
- P.38 JOSEPH DUNMAN. D. June 14, 1740. R. June 14, 1741. Honor Dunman, granted adm. Wife: Honor. Sons: William, Joseph. Mentions all his children. Witn.: Samuel Howse, Edward Lovely.
- P.38 ELIZABETH HICKS. Inv. & Division. D. Nov. 6, 1740. R. July 2, 1741. Burrell Brown, adm. Portions to: Winnifred, Eliza., Martha, Sarah, Mary, Nathaniel Hicks. Appr.: Francis Harris, James Turner, Henry Cooke.
- P.40 BARTHOLEMEW ROBARD (E)S of StAP, B. D. Dec. 19, 1739. R. Aug. 6, 1741. Cornelius Cargill, ex. Son: William. Wife: Sarah. Father-in-law: Cornelius Cargill. Bro: George Robards. Legatee: Daniel Geagon. In law: Sarah Willey. Witn.: John Bowdey, William Bollin, Hugh McDowell.
- P.41 JOHN MACKLANE. Inv. D. R. Aug. 6, 1741. Nicholas Lanier, adm. Appr.: Edward Tatum, Thomas Loyd, Isaac House.
- P.42 JOSHUA STROUD. Account. D. 1741. R. Oct. 2, 1741. James Parrish, under-sheriff, returned.
- P.42 JOHN SCOGGING. Inv. D. (ordered) Nov. 5, 1741. R. Feb. 4, 1741. William Scogging returned. Appr.: Charles King, Thomas Loyd, Thomas Loyd.
- P.43 JOHN CLAMMONS. Inv. D. (ordered) Aug. 6, 1741. R. Mar. 4, 1741. Jane Clammons returned. Appr.: Abraham Cooke, James Mitchell.
- P.43 JOHN KING. Inv. D. R. May 6, 1741. David King returned. Appr.: Nicholas Lanier, Henry Morris, Thomas Loyd.

- P.44 WILLIAM BAKER. Inv. D.(ordered) Feb. 4,1741. R. May 6,1742. Sarah Baker returned. Appr.: Abraham Cooke, Nicholas Moshier, Thomas Robinson.
- P.45 THOMAS MOON. Inv. D. 1741/2. R. June 3, 1742. Unity Moon returned. Appr.: William Wynne, John Russell, Peter Mitchell.
- P.46 WILLIAM LUCAS. Inv. D._R. June 3, 1742. Charles and Samuel Lucas, exs.
- P.47 MATTHEW MARSHALL of IW. D. 24-1727. R. Sept. 2,1742. Lewis Dupree,ex. Wife: Judith. Bro: John. Ch in esse 2 bro. and sis. from Lewis Dupay.Witn:James Lundy, John Cortis.
- P.48 ROBERT DOUGLASS,SR. Inv. D._R. Sept.2,1742. Mary Douglass, adm. Appr.: James Turner, Timothy Rieves, James Lunday,Sr.
- P.49 ELIZA HICKS,widow.AC. D. 1739. R. Oct.6,1742. Burrell Brown returned. Mentions payments to husband Robert Hixes' Est;to Winifred Reeves part.Aud:John Irby,George Hicks.
- P.52 SAMPSON LANIER of StAP,B.D. Jan. 8,1742/3. R. May5,1743. Thomas,Sampson Lanier,ex. Sons: Thomas, Sampson, Richard, Lamuel, James(not 21). Dau.: Eliza.Burch. Wife: (not named). Witn.: James Maclin, Peter Adams, Richard Lanier.
- P.53 JOHN COOKE. D. Apr.19,1743. R. June 2,1743. Diana Cooke, ex. Sons: Richard, John Let , Reubin, James, Nathaniel, Richard. Daus.: Anne, Sary, and Jane Cooke.Wife: Diana. Witn: William King, Isaac House, George Tillman.
- P.55 JOHN CHAPMAN of Rockford in St.AP,B.Gentleman. D. Dec,21,1740 R. June 2, 1743. Rebecca Chapman, ex. Sons: William, Benjamin. Godchildren. Wife: Rebecca. Dau.: Mary. Sis.: Mary Donaldson. Witn.: Samuel Chamberlin, William Chamberlin, William Adams.
- P.57 WILLIAM HUGGINS of B. D. Aug.14,1742. R. June 2,1743. Mary Huggins, gntd. adm. Dau.: Mary Smith and her son James , , if she have a 2nd son she is to call him Richard. Sons: William(not of age), John. Daus.: Fortune, Martha. Wife: Mary.
- P.58 WILLIAM WHITTEMORE. Inv. D.(ordered) June 2,1743. R. July 7,1743. John Whitamore, adm. Appr.: John Duke, William King, Thomas Sisson.
- P.59 WILLIAM HUGGINS. Inv. D.- R. July7,1743. Mary Huggins, adm. Appr.: John Wallton, David Kelley, William Johnson.
- P.60 PATRICK SMITH AC. D. June 1,1743. R. July 7,1743. Roger Tilman returned. Paid Smith's 2 children. Auditors: Nicholas Lanier, Richard Ransone.
- P.61 JOHN SCOGGING. AC. D.Aug.24, 1740. R.June 3, 1743. William Scogging,adm. Auditors: Nicholas Edmunds, Clement Read.

- P.62 PETER BREWER AC. D.1741. R. July8,1743. William Maclin, Gentleman,adm. Auditors: Geo. Wallton, Hen. Clack, Nicholas Edmunds.
- P.63 JOHN CHAPMAN. Inv. D. Aug.1,1743. R. Aug.4,1743. Rebecca Chapman, ex. Appr.: John Wall, Michael Wall, George Hicks.
- P.67 MATTHEW PARHAM. Inv. D.(ordered) July 7,1743. R. Oct.6,1743. James Parham returned. Appr.: James Turner, Francis Haris, John Fenell.
- P.68 MATTHEW MARSHALL. Inv. D._ R. Nov.3,1743. Joseph Wright returned. Appr.: Francis Harris, Burrell Brown, Batt Peterson.
- P.69 JOHN TURNER. Inv. D._ R. Nov.3, 1743. Edward Green, adm. Appr.: Michael Wall, Timothy Rives, Samuel Clark.
- P.69 SAMPSON LANIER. Inv. D._ R. Dec.1,1743. Thomas, Sampson Lanier,ex.
- P.71 JOHN COOKE. Inv. D._R.Dec.3,1743. Dianah Cooke, ex. Appr.: Thomas Lanier, John Maclin, W. Vaughan.
- P.73 WILLIAM LUCAS. D.Dec.15,1743. R. Feb. 2,1743. Charles Lucas, ex. Bro.: John, Charles, Samuel, David(youngest). Witn.: Benjamin Seawell, Simon Gale, Tho. Collier.
- P.74 JAMES TURNER of B. D. Nov.11,1743. R. Mar.1,1743. Hannah, Thomas Turner,ex. Wife: Hannah. Daus.: Charlet Turner, Penelope Turner. Sis.: Sarah Turner, Elizabeth Jordan (land in IW). Bro.: Simon M.:Burchet Green. Legatees: West Harris, Anne Turner. Thomas Turner, son of William, ex. Witn: John Betty, Batt Peterson, Francis Harris.
- P.76 WILLIAM LUCAS. Inv. D._ R. Apr. 5,1744. Charles Lucas,ex. Appr.: Nicholas Lanier, Henry Simmons, John Spell.
- P.77 FRANCES PARHAM, widow,of B. D.Mar.6, 1740. R.Apr.5, 1744. Lewis Parham,ex. Sons: Matthew, Ephraim, Lewis. Mentions her daughters children when of age; wife of Matthew Parham: Grson: Ephraim, son of Lewis Parham. Witn.: Peter Tatum, Wm. McKnight.
- P.79 EDWARD TATUM of B. D._ R.Apr.5, 1744. Martha, Jesse Tatum,ex. Sons: Jesse, Edward, John. Daus: Martha, Frances. Wife: Martha. Witn.: Robert Hicks, Cheney Tatum.
- P.80 JOHN GARRETT. Inv. D._ R.Apr.5, 1744. Anne Garrett, adm. Appr.: John Parker, Mason Bishop, John Green.
- P.81 JOHN LUCAS. Inv. D._ R.Apr.6, 1744. Mary Lucas, adm. Appr.: Benja. Chapn. Donaldson, Lewis Dupree,Sr., John Dupree.
- P.82 EDWARD TATUM. Inv. D._ R.May 3, 1744. Martha, Jesse Tatum,ex. Appr.: Lewis Parham, Joseph Tatum, Thomas Jackson.

- P.83 EDMOND DENTON of StAP, B. D. Mar.8,1743/4. R. May3,1744. Widow: Isabella Denton, ex. Sons: Thomas, Peter, Edward. Mentions my children when of age. W: Elizabeth. Witn.: Thomas Lanier, Stephen Sisson, William Denton.
- P.85 NEWMAN HARPER. D. Mar.5,1743/4. R. May 3,1744. George Harper, ex. Mentions: Richard Harper son of Lasselton Harper not of age; Henry Harper; Mary Floyd dau. of my eldest sister Joyce not of age; sister Susanna's eldest child when she comes of age. Sis.: Penalopa. Bro.: George. Witn.: William Denton, William Whittington.
- P.86 JOSEPH HENSLEY. Inv. D. Apr.12,1744. R. June 7,1744. Martha Hensly, adm. Appr.: Nathaniel Edwards, John Irby, John Wall, Jr.
- P.88 EDMOND DENTON. Inv. D. R. June 7,1744. Isabell Denton, ex.
- P.88 WILLIAM JACKSON. Account. D. Apr.2,1741. R. June 7,1744. Thomas Jackson Jr., Joseph Tatum, ex. Auditor: Sterling Clack, John Thornton
- P.89 JOHN HUMPHRIES. Account. D. Apr. 26,1744. R. July 6,1744. Mary Wood, ex. Richard Wood. Auditors: Nicholas Edmunds, James Parrish.
- P.91 GEORGE BREWER of B. D. July 13,1741. R. Aug.2,1744. Alice, Howell Brewer, ex. Sons: William, Oliver, Henry, Nathaniel, Lanier, George, John, Nicholas, Hoel. Dau.: Sarah Vick. Wife: Alice. Mentions my children by my last wife. Witn.: Dugless Powell, Middleton Shaw, John Horwood.
- P.93 FRANCES HICKS of B. D. May 7,1744. R. July 5,1744. James Hicks, ex. R. Aug.2,1744. George Hicks, qualified ex. Sons: George, John, James, Charles. Dau.: Frances Ransone, Rachel Davis, Elizabeth. Grdau.: Elizabeth Ransone, Tabitha Irby. Witn.: John Wall, Henry and William Beddingfeild.
- P.94 WILLIAM WHITAMORE. Account. D.(ordered) July 6,1744. R. Oct.4,1744. John Whitamore, adm. Auditors: John Duke, Lewis Parham.
- P.95 CHARLES ROSS of B. D. Sept.6,1744. R. Nov.2,1744. Batt Peterson, ex. Legatee: Batt Peterson of B. Witn.: Burrell Brown, Thomas Rives, Sarah Denton.
- P.95 MRS. FRANCES HICKS. Inv. D. R. Nov.2,1744. George and James Hicks, ex.
- P.97 DAVID LILES. Inv. D.(ordered) Mar.1,1743. R. Mar.7,1744. Walter Campbell, adm. Appr.: John Twitty, Richard Williams, Lazarus Williams.
- P.98 GODFRAY RIDGE. Inv. D. Nov. 28,1744. R. Mar.7,1744. Sarah Ridge, adm. Appr.: William Verdeman, John Webster, Charles Hill.
- P.99 CHARLES ROSS. Inv. D.(ordered) Nov.1,1744. R. Apr. 4,1744. Batt Peterson, ex. Appr.: Benja. Chapman Donaldson, Burrell Brown, Timothy Rievs.

- P.100 RALPH JACKSON of B. D. Jan. 15,1744. R. Apr. 4,1744. Edward Roberson, ex. Legatee: Hannah Jackson (not of age) dau. Henry; Mary Roberson (not of age) dau. Edward ; Edward Roberson. Witn.: John Douglass, Bridget Duke, James Roberson.
- P.101 ROBERT DOUGLASS. Account. D. 1742. R. Nov.3,1743. Mary Douglass, widow and Adm. Paid Robert Douglass his part of his father's estate. Paid my son Thomas Douglass his part of his father's estate. Auditors: Nicholas Edmunds, Clement Read.
- P.102 RALPH JACKSON. Inv. D. June 3,1745. R. June 6,1745. Edward Robertson,ex.
- P.103 CHARLES HIX. Inv. D._ R. June 6,1745. George Hicks, adm. Appr.: Batt Peterson, John Wall Jr., Michael Wall Jr.
- P.104 EDWARD SWANSON. Inv. D.(ordered) May 2,1745. R. Sept. 5,1745. Sarah Swanson, adm. Appr.: Hugh Williams, Isaac Matthis, Matthew Matthis.
- P.105 GEORGE BATES. Inv. D. Sept.6,1745. R. Sept. 6,1745. Hugh Armstrong, adm. Appr.: John Twitty, Robert Humphries, Thomas Wyar.
- P.106 JAMES HOUSE. Account. D._ R. Oct.3,1745. Lawrance House,ex.
- P.106 THOMAS LANIER of B. D. Aug.23,1745. R. Nov.7,1745. John, James Maclin,ex. Sons: Jacob, William, Drury, Benjamin. Wife: Anne. James Maclin, John Maclin,ex. Witn.: John Denton, Micajah Perry, Samuel Hucaby. (Mentions mother as alive.)
- P.107 JOHN MITCHELL of StAP, B. D. June 22,1745. R. Nov.7,1745. Judy Mitchell, William and James McLin, ex. Sons: William. Dau.: Kersia Mitchell, Sukie Mitchell. Son: John. Wife: Judy. William and James Maclin, exs. Witn.: William McKnight, Stephen Moss.
- P.109 FRANCES HIX. Inv. D._ R. Nov.8,1745. George and James Hicks,exs.
- P.109 AMBROS(E) JACKSON of B. D. June 14,1745. R. Dec.5,1745. Anne Jackson,ex. Sons: Henry, Ambros, John. Wife: Anne. Dau.: Anne Harwell, Tabitha Simms. Witn.: Thomas Lanier, Ralph Jackson, Daniel Jackson, John Ogburn.
- P.111 JOHN MITCHELL. Inv. D._ R. Feb.6,1746. William& James Maclin, Judith Mitchell ex.
- P.112 THOMAS LANIER, D._ R. Feb.6,1745. James, John Maclin exs.
- P.112 JOHN BOWERS. Inv. D. Feb.5,1746. R. Feb. 6,1745. Geo. Currie, adm. Appr.: Lyddall Bacon, Young Stokes, Richard Stokes.
- P.113 GRAVES EAVES of StAP, B. D._ R. Feb.6,1746. Thomas Eaves, ex. Sons: Thomas, Graves. Witn.: George Sims, Millinton Blalack, John Moore.

- P.114 GRAVES EAVES. Inv. D. Mar. 27,1746. R. May 1,1746. Thomas Eaves,adm.
Appr.: Adam Simms, Edward Roberson, James Speed.
- P.115 AMBROSE JACKSON. Inv. D. Apr. 19,1746. R. May 1, 1746. Anne Jackson,
ex.
- P.115 NEWMAN HARPER. Inv. D. R. June 5,1746. George Harper,ex. Appr.:
John, James McLin; Thomas Lanier.
- P.116 FRANCIS HARRIS of StAP, B. D.Nov. 19,1744. R. June 5,1746. Julyana
Womack(late Hicks) and Simon Turner,exs. Wife: Julyanah. Dau.:
Mary Harris (not of age). Bro.: Semore Harris's son Simon.
Sis.: Patience Catter and her dau. Lucresha. Legatee: Simon
Harris' son James. Bro. Simon Harris and his son Jacob. Wife and
bro. Simon, ex. Witn.: Burrell Brown, George Rives, Nathaniel Hicks
- P.118 JAMES LUNDAY of StAP, B. D. Sépt. 15,1744. R. Aug. 7,1746. Sarah &
James Lunday, exs. Sons: James, Simon, Daniel,Edward, Abraham.
Wife: Sarah. Dau.: Winifred Lunday. Witn.: Burrell Brown, Robert
Lunday, James Turner.
- P.120 EDWARD CLANTON. Account. R. July 3,1746. Sarah Clanton, adm.
Auditors: Michael Wall, Nicholas Edmunds.
- P.121. GEORGE BREWER. Inv. D.(ordered) June 27,1746. R. Sept. 4,1746.
Ailce, Howell Brewer, exs. Appr.: Richard, Henry Ledbetter;
Charles Collier.
- P.122 RICHARD WOOD of StAP,B. D. Apr. 28,1746. R. Sept. 4,1746. Mary
Wood, ex. Wife: Mary.(Land of her first husband John Humphries.)
Dau.: Susanna (not of age).Friend:Walter Campbell. Witn.: John &
Tabitha Ogburn, Mathew Hubard.
- P.124 FRANCIS HARRIS. Inv. D. June 26,1746. R. Nov. 6,1746. Juliana
Womack returned. Appr.: George Wyche, Henry Cooke, Peter Wyche.
- P.125 JAMES TURNER. Inv. D. R. Jan. 1,1746. Thomas Turner, Hannah
Chaimberlayne, exs. Appr.: Batt Peterson, Timothy Rives, Burrell
Browne.
- P.126 WILLIAM MORRIS. Inv. D. R. Jan. 1,1746. Jane Morris returned.
Appr.: Richd. Ransone, Lawrence House, Charles Williams.
- P.127 JOHN JACKSON of B. D. Feb. 22,1739/40. R. Jan. 1,1746. Rebecca
Jackson,ex. Son: Thomas. Daus.: Sarah Jones, Rebecca Watson, Jane
Bayles, Margaret Jackson, Mary Jackson, Anne Linch. Wife:
Rebecca. Witn.: Esther Davis, Adam Sims, John Chapman.
- P.128 JOHN JACKSON. Inv. D.(ordered). Jan. 1,1746/7. R. Feb. 5,1746.
Rebeccah Jackson, ex. Appr.: Sampson, Richard & James Lanier.
- P.129 MARY MACLIN (late relict of William Mattox,deceased) of StAP,B.
D.Jan.4, 1745. R.Feb.5, 1746. Isaac House,ex. Son: William
Mattox. Son-in-law: John Harrison. Daus: Prudence Simmons,

Mary House, Sarah Loyd. Grd.: Tabitha Simmons, Pricilla Lloyd, Elizabeth and Blanch Harrison (not of age). Grs: William House. S-in-1: Isaac House. Witn.: John Maclin, Thomas Brooks, M. Cadet Young.

- P.131 MARY MACLIN. Inv. D. Mar.2,1746/7. R. Mar. 5,1746. Isaac House,ex. Appr.: Richard Lanier, Mathias Davis, Lawrance House.
- P.132 WILLIAM MANNEN of B. D. R. Apr. 2,1747. Elizabeth Mannen, ex. Wife: Elizabeth. S: John, Thomas. Dau.: Sarah Mannen. Witn.: John Batten Dobyns, John Gunter, Richard Swanson.
- P.133 WILLIAM MANNING. Inv. D. R. May 6,1747. Elizabeth Manning,ex. Appr.: Isaac Matthis, Matthew and Charles Matthis.
- P.133 MR. JAMES TURNER. Account. D. R. May 7,1747. Charles Chaimberlain, Hanah Chaimberlain,ex. Auditors: Michael Wall, John Wall Jr.
- P.134 THOMAS MITCHELL. D. Feb.4,1746/7. R. July 2,1747. Michael Wall,ex. Dau.: Kezia Mitchell. Wife: Barbara. Capt. Michael Wall, ex. Witn.: Michl. Wall, John Wall Jr., John Smith.
- P.135 JOHN IRBY. D. Apr. 30,1746. R. Aug. 6,1747. Further proved Mar.3, 1747. Anne Irby, ex. Wife: Anne. S: James; William (not 21). All my children. Witn.: John Betty, Edmond Irby, Eliza Irby.
- P.136 JOHN IRBY. Inv. D. R. Sept. 3,1747. Ann Irby, ex. Appr.: Nathaniell Edwards, George Hicks, John Wall Jr.
- P.137 THOMAS MITCHELL . Inv. D.(ordered) July 2,1747. R. Sept. 3,1747. Michl. Wall,ex. Appr.: Michl. Wall Jr. George Brewer, Joseph Carter,Jr.
- P.138 RICHARD JONES of StAP B. D. Aug. 8,1747. R. Nov. 5,1747. Lewelling Jones, ex. S: Richard, Daniel, Thomas, Robert, Lewelling. Wife: Rachel. Dau.: Martha Evans, Mary Jones. Grs: Philip Jones son of Daniel. Witn.: Henry Jones, Samuel Cenlet, Robert Whitehall. (Mentions land in Prince George County).
- P.140 WILLIAM DELOACH SR. of B. D. Mar. 25,1746. R. Mar. 3, 1747. Eleanor and Francis Deloach,ex. Wife: Eleanor. S: Francis (land in Northampton County, North Carolina), William. D.: Martha now wife of Harmon Hill; Anne now wife of William Hill. Grd.: Cela Hill daughter of William Hill and Anne. Witn.: Hardy Hart, Man Dew Daughtrey, Alexander Southerland.
- P.143 WILLIAM DELOACH. Inv. D.(ordered) Mar. 3,1747. R. Apr. 7,1748. Frances & Elenor Deloach,ex. Appr.: Benja. Chapman Donaldson, James Haley, John Fenell.
- P.144 RICHARD JONES. Inv. D. R. Apr.7, 1748. Lewelling Jones,ex. Appr: H.Embry, Henry Jones, William Read.
- P.145 ROBERT COOKE of StAP,B.,planter. D.Dec.4, 1747. R.Apr.7, 1748.

Reuben Cooke, ex. S: Robert, William, John, Rubin (to secure land in Carolina), Nicholas, Frederick, Baryman. Dau.: Martha Hawkins, Sarah Blaxton, Rebecca Brook. Bro.: Rubin Cooke. Witn.: Randall Bracey, William Hogins, Martha Atkins.

P.147 ROBERT COOKE. Inv. D. Apr. 28, 1748. R. May 5, 1748. Ruben Cooke, ex. Appr.: John Steed, John Nipper, Daniel Carrell.

P.148 FRANCES WYCHE of R. D. Apr. 11, 1747. R. May 5, 1748. William Wyche, George Brewer, ex. Dau.: Abigail Brewer, Rebecca Lucas, Elizabeth Lucas. S: William. Grs.: William Lucas son of Samuel and Rebecca. S-in-L: William Lucas. Grs.: John Brewer. Grd.: Frances Brewer. S-in-L: George Brewer. Witn.: Simon Gale, William Briant, Samuel Lucas.

P.150 SARAH CLANTON. D. July 28, 1748. R. Oct. 6, 1748. Thomas Clanton, ex. Dau.: Sarah Lashley. S: Thomas, Charles, Benjamin, William, Edward. Dau.: Mary Clanton, Ann Clanton. Witn.: John Doyle, Samuel Shepard, Anne Crews.

P.151 WILLIAM MORRIS. Account. D. R. July 7, 1748. Auditors: John Wall Jr, George Wyche.

P.152 JOHN WATSON. Inv. D. July 7, 1748. R. July 7, 1748. James Lanier, adm. Appr.: John Douglass, James Cooke, Adam Simms.

P.153 JOHN HOPKINS. Inv. D. (ordered) July 7, 1748. R. Aug. 4, 1748. William Dugger, adm. Appr.: Thomas Twitty, James McDaniel, John Ezell.

P.153 RICHARD RANSOM of StAP, B. D. June 27, 1748. R. Oct. 6, 1748. John Wall, Nathl. Edwards, ex. Father in Gloucester Co. Wife: Frances. S: James; Robert (Robin) Hicks Ransom (not 16). Dau: Elizabeth. Friend: Col. John Wall, Col. Nathl. Edwards. Witn.: Saml. Bennett, John Wall Jr.

P.155 JOSEPH PARK of B. D. Dec. 16, 1746. R. June 28, 1749. Joseph Parks, son of testator granted administration. S: Joseph. Grs: John Lucas. Wife: Judith. Witn.: Linton Hayles, Daniel Prince.

P.156 MICHAEL WALL of StAP B. D. July 8, 1749. R. Dec. 26, 1749. Robert Jones, Jr., ex. Friend: Robert Jones Jr. S: James. Sister: Agnes. Dau.: Lucy Wall. Kinsman: Walter Campbell. Nicholas Edmunds named an ex. Codicil. Children not of age. Witn.: Thomas Robertson.

P.157 RICHARD SMITH of StAP B. D. May 19, 1748. R. Mar. 27, 1750. All refuse execution. R. Dec. 26, 1750. Nicholas Edmunds, sheriff to have adm. S.: Robert, Benjamin, Richard. Youngest sons: Matthew, John, Thomas. Dau.: Elizabeth Lamberth, Mary Smith, Susanna, Lydia, Ann. 2 youngest children to live with Richard Greenhill. Bro.: William. Richard Green, ex. Witn.: Hugh Williams, James Fisher, James Addams.

- P.160 SARAH CLANTON. Inv. D. Oct. 25,1748. R. Apr. 6,1749. Thomas Clanton,ex. Appr.: Nathan Harris, Henry Ledbetter, Richard Ledbetter Jr.
- P.162 ABRAHAM VAUGHAN. Inv. D. R. June 1, 1749. Lovelis Vaughan, ex. Appr.: John Burch, Richard Scoggin, Thos. Dewbery.
- P.162 GEORGE DEARDEN. Inv. D. R. June 1, 1749. Anne Dearden, adm. Appr.: John Burch, Richard Scoggin, Thos. Dewbery.
- P.164 JOHN WOODLAND. Inv. D. July 30,1749. R. June 1, 1749. Elizabeth Woodland, adm. Appr.: Thomas Lawrence, Charles William, William Williams.
- P.165 RICHARD VAUGHAN of StAP,B. D. Jan. 14,1748. R. June 1,1749. Henry Embry,Sr.,ex. Dau.-in-L: Loveday Vaughan. 2 grs: Richard and Abraham Vaughan (not of age). Dau: Susanna Feild, Martha Wall, Amey Pain. S: Richard.Grch: David, Mary Pain. S: Abraham's children. Friend: Henry Embry Sr. Witn.: Henry Embry Jr., Daniel Wall, John Wall.
- P.166 RICHARD RANSOM. Inv. D. Jan.26,1748. R. June 1, 1749. Frances Ransom, adm. Appr.: John Wall Jr.,Benja. Seawell, George Wyche.
- P.169 JOHN DONALDSON. Inv. D. Apr. 29, 1749. R. June 27,1749. Elizabeth Donaldson, adm. Appr.: M. Cadet Young, Thos. Lanoir, William Edwards.
- P.170 MRS. FRANCES WYCHE. Inv. D. R. Sept. 26,1749. William Wyche, George Brewer,ex.
- P.171 JOSEPH PARKS. Inv. D. R. Sept.26,1749. Joseph Parks, adm. Appr.: Burrell Brown, Henry Coats, John Fennil.
- P.172 JOSEPH PARKS. Sale. D. Oct. 19,1749. R. Sept. 26, 1749. Joseph Parks,ex. Purchasers include: Joseph, John,Aaron Parks.
- P.174 DAVID CUMMINS of B. D. May 19,1748. R. Sept. 26,1749. Frances Cummins,ex. Wife: Frances. S: David. Witn.: Benjamin Chapmand Donaldson, Lewis Dupree.
- P.175 HUBBARD FARRELL. Inv. D.(ordered) June 1,1749. R. Sept. 27,1749. Mary Farrell, adm. Appr.: William Collier, Samuel Lucas, David Lucas.
- P.177 HUBBARD FARRELL. Inv. in Lunenburg County. R. Sept 27,1749. Appr.: L. Deloney, Field Jefferson, John Speed.
- P.177 ABRAHAM VAUGHAN of StAP,B. D. Oct. 22,1748. R. Mar. 2, 1748. Loveday Vaughan,ex. Wife: Loveday. Dau.: Martha Vaughan. S: Richard, Abraham. Dau.: Mary Vaughan, Anne Vaughan, Rachel Vaughan, Sarah Vaughan. Witn.: Ralph Dunkley, Samuel Fowers, Henry Field.
- P.179 WILLIAM MORRIS. Account. D. Mar. 3, 1747. R. July 7, 1748.

Jane Morris, ex. Auditor: John Wall, Jr.

- P.180 BURRELL BROWN of B. D. Jan. 9, 1749/50. R. Mar. 27, 1750. Nathaniel Hicks, Mary Brown, ex. S: Irvinne (not 21). Dau.: Betty Brown. Wife: Mary. Legatee: William Wood. Friend: Nathaniel Hicks. Witn.: Batt Peterson, Jeremiah Brown, Nathaniel Perry, Thos. Rieves.
- P.181 ABRAHAM PHENIX of StAP, B. D. Jan. 17, 1749. R. June 26, 1750. Lewelling Jones, Gentleman, ex. Dau.: Cordilla Robinson; Barbary . Phenix. S: John. Legatee: Mary Harris Jr. Capt. Lewelling Jones, ex. Witn.: Hugh Williams, Samuel and Jonathan Centall.
- P.182 ABRAHAM BURTON. Planter, of B. D. R. June 26, 1750. Jehu Peebles Sr., James Maclin Sr., ex. Wife: Anne. Jehu Peebles Sr., James Maclin Sr., ex. Mentions children, grandchildren. Witn.: Richard, & Lucy Lanier, Philip Adams.
- P.183 RICHARD VAUGHAN SR. Inv. D. R. June 27, 1750. H. Embry, ex.
- P.183 ROBERT CHRISTIE of StAP, B. D. Jan. 15, 1749. R. Mar. 27, 1750. Further proved Sept. 25, 1750. William Samford, ex. S: William, Jesse. Dau.: Anne. Wife: (not named). William Samford, John Lamberth, ex. Witn.: Hugh Williams, Samuel Centall, William Lamberth Jr.
- P.185 ELEANOR DELOACH, widow of B. D. Sept. 31, 1748. R. Sept. 26, 1750. Francis Deloach, ex. Grdau.: Celia Philips and her sister Anne Hill. S: Francis. Grs: Thos. Deloach son of Francis. Dau: Anne Hill wife William. S: William. Grdau: Eleanor Deloach daughter of William. Grdau: Eleanor Hill daughter Hermon. Witn.: Jacob Little, Nathan Stansell, Jno. Simpson.
- P.187 ABRAHAM PHENIX. Inv. D. (ordered) June Court 1750. R. Sept. 26, 1750. Lewelling Jones, ex. Appr.: William Read, Hubbard Quarles, John Quarles.
- P.187 ROBERT CHRISTIE. Inv. D. (ordered) Sept. Court 1750. R. Dec. 26, 1750. William Samford, ex. Appr.: Hugh Williams, Hubbard and John Quarles.
- P.188 ABRAHAM BURTON. Inv. D. (ordered) June 26, 1750. R. Dec. 26, 1750. James Maclin, Jehu Peebles, ex. Appr.: William Gower, John Jackson, James Cooke.

AMELIA COUNTY TITHABLE LIST for 1737

by J.C.Kolbe

Amelia County has one of the most complete extant runs of tithables in Virginia. The originals are available on microfilm at the Virginia State Library.

A List of Tithables Below Deep Creek, taken by Charles Irby, for the year 1737.

Abraham Cocks, James Brown, Peter, Jack an Nan, Negroes...5
Abraham Jones quarter, Toney, and Jack Negroes...2
Abraham Edes...1
Allexander Bruce...1
Arthur Leath...1
Allexander Gray...1
Bartholomew Redman and William Spicer...2
Brian ffanin...1
Charles Irby, Boman, Harry, Will, Vall, and fanny, Negroes...6
Charles Coussons, Jack a negro...2
Cristopher Hinton, Dick, Peter, Patt, Rose, Harry, Sarah...7
Charles Clay...1
Charles Westbrook...1
Cristopher Roberson and Edward Roberson...2
Cristopher Roberson Junr....1
Cristopher Roland, Tull, Pompey, pearrow, Nick, York, Aron, Harry, Cate, Peg, Eve, Moll, Negroes...12
Cristopher Lane, Pompey, Juno, Sarah negroes...4
Danniel Mckoyen, Roger, Jack...3
Danniel Higdon...1
Duncom Hammon...1
Danniel Coleman and Joel Stow...2
Edward Thweatt...1
Edward Parish son of John Parish...1
Ezekiah Powell...1
Francis West...1
(Subtotal 61)
Francis Tucker...1
George Bagly, Camebridge...2
George Tucker, Jack, a negro...2
George Booth...1
Henry Roberson, and Joe, negro...2
Henry Tinch...1
Henry Tally...1
Henry Caberness, Sam, Jack...3
Henry Green...1
Henry Lester...1
Henry Coleman...1
Hugh Leatton...1
John Scott Lawer...1
John West Junr, Tom a Negro...2
John More...1
John Walles...1
John Nance, Jack a negro...2

John Nance Junr....1
 John Mitchell....1
 John Tynningham, Daniel Melone...2
 Isham Melone....1
 Joseph Gray...1
 Joseph Wobington, Toney, Negro...2
 James Allen....1
 James Grig, Josiah Grig, Peter, and Judah Negroes...4
 John Ragdale....1
 John West....1
 John Gilliams quarter, Hal, Pompy, Tom, Murrear...4
 Isham Epes quarter Will, and Harry Negroes...2
 John Cordle and John Cordle Junr....2
 (Subtotal 47)
 John Evans quarter, Jack, Betty, and Cate...3
 Mr. James Clark, John Bedlock, Abraham Alfriend, and Tab...4
 James Broadway...1
 John Broadway...1
 James Clay...1
 John Tucker...1
 John Haston...1
 Joseph Coleman...1
 John Powell, Will, Judah, Negros...3
 John Tally, William Tally, Allen Tally, Dimon, a negro...4
 John Tally Junr...1
 John Wilson...1
 Joseph Nobles...1
 John Jackson...1
 James Anderson...1
 James Hall, Richard Wilson, Jubor, a negro...3
 Jseph Hawks..1
 John Clay...1
 Jacob Mitchell...1
 Lodwick Tally...1
 Mathew Caberness...1
 Mrs. Bollings quarter, Johnno, Cofa, Hal, phillis, Dall...5
 Nicoles Dyson...1
 Peter Mitchels quarter, Indian Robin...1
 Robt. Melone...1
 Robt. Evans, and Robin, Indian...2
 Majr. James Munford quarter, Robt. Haslop...1
 (Subtotal 44)
 Richard Hix...1
 Richard fletcher, Cuby a Negro...2
 Robt. Moody...1
 Rubin Lawson...1
 Robt. West...1
 Robt. Tucker Junr, Cate a Negro...2
 Robt. Coleman...1
 Robt. Muns...1
 Robt. Tucker, William Tucker, Joe, Sarah, Negros...4
 Richard Chambers...1
 Richard Tally, Thoms Tally...2

Robt. Coussons, Bristol, York...3
 Robt. Downne...1
 Majr. Richard Jones, Richd. Jones, Junr, George Shepard, Robin, Lott, Jimmy,
 Hal, Nero, Will, Murrear, Judah, frank...12
 Robt. Bumpass...1
 Richd Dennice, Bram, Patt, Wally, Abram, Negroes...5
 Robt. Davis...1
 Sammuel Jordan, Samuel Jordan Junr, Robin, Debro...4
 Timmothy Murrils, Peter, Samson, Sue, Negros...4
 Thoms. Jackson...1
 Thoms..Bell, William Hulm...2
 Thoms. Tucker...1
 Thoms..Anderson...1
 Thoms. Potter...1
 Thoms. Sullenge, Cofa, Dick, York, Cate, Betty, Sue...7
 Thoms. Booth Junr....1
 (Subtotal 62)
 Thoms. Booth, Peter, a Negro...2
 Uriah Cliswell, Peter...2
 William Crawley, Jemmy, george, Sambo, abram, Tom, Negro Jack, Indian Jack,
 John, Sam, Liddy, Sarah, Isabell...13
 Mr. William Watson...1
 William Green, Joseph Waldarup, Guy, Mingo, Pegg, Steven...6
 William Gamlin...1
 William Evans...1
 William Batte, Roger, Cate, and Boatswain, Negros...4
 William Jackson, Mingo, and Andro, Negros...3
 William Harrises quarter Seasar, and fanny...2
 William Westbrook, Sam, Phillis...3
 William Kitely...1
 William Broadway...1
 William Coleman, Godfry Coleman...2
 William Coleman Junr....1
 Walter Childes, Harry, Robin, York, Hamton, Moll, Kate...7
 William Traylor, Peter a negro...2
 William Hutchson...1
 William Powell...1
 William Coleman, Robt. Coleman...2
 William Shorts Junr. quarter, quae(), Toney, Rose, Negros...3
 William Mckewhen...1
 (Subtotal 60)
 Total 274

A list of the tythables that are inhabitants above Flatt Creek in Amelia County, 1737.

Jacob Seay...1
 George Pollard, Francis Pollard...2
 Wm. Barnes...1
 Danl. Thomas, Sen....1
 Jno. Thomas...1
 George Foster, Jack a negro...2
 Jno. Hunt...1
 Tho. Foster...1

Tho. Prewitt...1
 Richd. Lowin...1
 Matthew Haris...1
 Jno. Arnold, Tom a negro...2
 Jno. Haris...1
 Wm. Murphy...1
 Jno. Mullin, Elick Nelson...2
 Mr. Wm. Bases Quarter, Griffin Jones, ovr.; Cesar, Lewis, Bowzer,
 Sharper, Doll- Negroes...6
 Wm. Mays...1
 Mr. Geo. Robisons tyth., James Rutledge, ovr., Robin a negro...2
 William Watts...1
 Jno. Nevills...1
 Tho. Hodgins...1
 Stephen Crump, ovr.; Dick, Tony, Hector, Tom, Coffy, Jenny, negroes...7
 Rober Stoker, ovr.; Jack, Gulloway...3
 Wm. Burk, Abram a negro...2
 Langsdowne Washinton...1
 Benj. Clements...1
 Richard Woodson, Nathl. Rollins, Jack a negroe...3
 Majr. Wm. Mayo tithables, Cudjoe, Pompy-negroes...2
 Jno. Morton
 Mr..Jno. Dabneys, Christopher Snead, ovr.; Tom, Samson, Henry, Gloster,
 Londen, Amy, Judy- negroes...9
 James Collins...1
 Richard Wells...1
 Tho. Burten; Cesar, Jenny-negroes...3
 Paul Pigg, Jno. Pigg, Phillis a negro...3
 Robert Childris; Pompey, Charles, Nan, Cato-negroes...5
 Mr. Francis Anderson, Edward Hubbard, ovr.; Phil, Jack, Nan...5
 Pauling Andersons Ty., Jno. Butler; Frank, Sam-negroes...4
 Saml. Hudson...1
 Jno. Hudson...1
 Richard Rutledge...1
 Thos. Rutledge, Will a negroe...2
 James Gravill...1
 William Clements, Jno. Clements; Cesar, Chester, Tarry, negroes...5
 John Brown...1
 George Marchbanks, Abram a Negroe...2
 Micaell Macdearman...1
 Benj. Hubbard...1
 Wm. Jackson...1
 Henry Farlow, Kent a negro...2
 Wm. Farlow, Sen., Wm. Farlow, Jun., Danl. Farlow...3
 Thos. Hodge...1
 Wm. Fuqua, Joseph Bays; Tom, Jack-negroes...4
 Abram Eckhols...1
 Richard Eckhols...1
 Joseph Eckhols...1
 Jno. Hurt son of Jno. Hurt...1
 James Akins Sen., James Akins, Jun., Sarry a negro...3
 Jno. Towns, Dick a negro...2
 Wm. Towns; Gray, puntch-negroes...3

Richard Lowing...1
 Mr. Joseph Scott, Walter Clapton; Cupid a negro...3
 Jno. Hays...1
 Danl. Brown...1
 Jno. Man...1
 David Liles, Stephen Moreton...2
 Wm. Archer, Lewis a negro...2
 Tho. Morton; Cuffey a negro...2
 Tho. Consolvo...1
 Geo. Evans...1
 Danl. Hamlin...1
 Thomas Markum...1
 Jno. Moreton...1
 Solomon Huffham...1
 Jno. Adams...1
 Abram Hurt, Jno. Hill...2
 Wm. Hoskins; Ben a Negroe...2
 Bartholomew Ruffin...1
 Mr. Wm. Eckhols, Wm. Ambros; Joe, Occo-negroes...4
 Tho. Lawton, Jno. Drinkwater...2
 Francis Allen...1
 Francis Hamlin...1
 Mr. Tho. Osborns Ty: Tho. Osborne, Jun.; Bowzer, Gloster-negroes...3
 Mr. Jno. Burton; Dick, Frank- negroes...3
 Henry Dawson; (-) a negro...2
 Jno. Dawson; Tom, Sarry, Nell, Nan, George/Jenny- negroes...6

A List of the tithables in Amelia County, June 10, 1737.

At Capt. Wm. Worshams quarter. Godfrey Fowler; Peter, George-negroes...3
 At Jno. Orsborns. Soacer a negro...1
 Collo. Samuel Cobbs, Robt. Johnson; Toby, Bob, Jammy, Roger, John, Galoah,
 Kate, Sue, Sarry, Lucy, Sucey, Hanah...14
 At Joseph Wilkinsons. Dick, Robin, Nancy...3
 Wm. Wilkinson...1
 Joseph Granger, John Worsham...2
 Thoms. Bottom...1
 George Steagall...1
 Robt. Tomson, Peter Tomson; Dick, Mungo-negroes...4
 John Blanchett
 Isacc Hudson...1
 Imanuel Jones...1
 Peter Webster...1
 Hannah Roberts tithes. John Roberts; Tom, Pompy, Lucy...4
 John Nicols...1
 Wm. Wilson...1
 Francis Man
 Robt. Man...1
 Sam Man...1
 John Chappell...1
 At Mr. Townses quarter. Henry Jolly, Harkoglus, Sharper, Glouscester,
 Charles, Veanus-negroes...6
 John Fargrasson, Adam a negro...2

subtotal 51
 Robt. Fargrasson...1
 At Collo. Robt. Bollings quarter. Samuel Jones; Adam, Eve-negroes...3
 Higdon Robertson...1
 Henry Robertson...1
 John Childrey...1
 Wm. Mays; Sambo, Judy...3
 David Burn...1
 John Benson...1
 Wm. Worsham at his plantation. Tom negro...1
 David Neal; Adam...2
 At Stephen Neals. Boss Negro...1
 Wm. Hatchett...1
 Wm. Chanler...1
 Israel Smith...1
 Thos. Hambling...1
 At Mr. Shurvings quarter. Wm Foster; Peter, N(-), Surry, Lucy, Singleton
 ...6
 Barnett Wells...1
 Essex Bevell...1
 John Combs, George Combs...2
 Larence Brown, Jacob Duglis...2
 Robert Vorn; Patt...2
 John Br(-), Hew Br(_)...2
 Michal F(-)...1
 Thos. Spencer; Jack, Jenny...3
 Thos. Winford...1
 Thomas Bruks; Frank...2
 At Collo. Kennons quarter. Dick negro...1
 Charles Burk, George Burk; Chreshire...3
 Daniel Lueeling; Pompy...2
 subtotal 49
 between Flatt and Deep Creek as followeth-
 At the plantation of Benja. Ward, deceased. Yeo Avery; Jack, Frank, Bowswai
 Hanah...5
 At Capt. Cockes quarters. James Mitchel; Molborrow, Esop, Ned, York,
 Harry, Chesor, Eve, Sarah, Sue, Doll, Temp...12
 Lenard Day; Ned, Winsor, Cup(-)...4
 Field Jefferson; Tom, Ceaser...3
 John Hall; Frank...2
 George Wilson, Daniel Wilson; Robin, Diley, Lucy...5
 Wm. Clark...1
 Jno. Leveritt...1
 John Garrott, Isacc Garrott...2
 John Phillips...1
 Wm. Hudson, Nicolas Hudson, Billinton Williams; Cofe, Plimuth, Jack...6
 Richd. Clark, Wm. Orsborn; Seagrove, Phill, Ruth...5
 At Catherine Adams. John Duffield...1
 Samuel Bently; Will...2
 Willm. Craddock, Richard Cross; Sawny, Sue...4
 Wm. Howsin...1
 Samuel Morgin; Janny...2
 John Young...1

Edwd. Booker, Edwd. Booker Junr; Joe, Jack, Job, Swon, Isacc, Peter,
 York, Seasor, Miria, Patt, Nancy, Moll, Philis...15
 Thos. Dunavant...1
 subtotal 74
 Edmund Booker, Edmund Booker Junr; Bob, Jammy, Magg...5
 Humfris Dunavant...1
 Wm. Dunavant...1
 John Old; Lucy...2
 John Waler; Doll...2
 James Long...1
 Martin Ealam...1
 Joseph Wilkinson...1
 At Collo. Richd. Randolphs quarters. Jos. Morton, John Hardin, Ralf
 Elkon; Sanco, Warwick, Bellow, Fibb(-), Seasor, Mary, Abram, Cook,
 Driver, Amey, Sue...14
 At John Hudsons. Jenny Negro...1
 At Collo. Harrisons quarters. Hew Boston; R(-), Lander, Yallow, Will,
 N(-), Fillis, Belender, Ballender...9
 Thomas Jones; Cyrus, Digs, Pollimus, Bess, Bess, Annykey, Jenny...8
 John Ellis; Philis...2
 Matthew Jackson...1
 At Eliz. Anderson quarter. Andrew, Doll, Nann, Lett, Ned...5
 At Stephen Beaselys. Thos. Lenard; Joe, Seasor...3
 John Lenard...1
 Samuel Young...1
 John Spycer...1
 At Jno. Hills. Jno. Brown; Lott...2
 Lodwick Tanner, John Kelly; Coccooa, Robin, Moll, Jenny...6
 subtotal 68 (Turn Over)
 At Wm. Branches. John Orsborn; Harry, Peter, Pegg...4
 At Wm. Shorts. Jammy, Bett, Tony, Cupe...4
 Charles Cheatham; Hall...2
 At. Capt. Peter Joneses. Ishmael, Will...2
 Peter Rowlett...1
 Thomas Botts tithes. Frank, Nancy...2
 Richd. Booker; Tom, Abinton, Pompy, Rose, Careyfare, Abbygairl, Philis...8
 Thos. Baley...1
 Wm. Walters; Will, Nancy...3
 Wm. Russell...1
 At Wm. Motes. Wm. Mote Junr., John Mote...2
 David Mote...1
 Wm. Booker; George, Sharper, Jenny, Moreak...5
 Robert Taylor, Robert Taylor Junr...2
 Samuel Pincham; Dick...2
 At Capt. Jams. Bradbys quarter. Jno. Hudson; Pompy, Black, Tony, Walke...5
 Thos. Tabb, Edmund Tabb; Jack, Gloucester, Jammy, Rubin, Sary, Nanny...8
 Joseph Wilkinson...1
 Wm. Marshall; Harry...2
 John Mainyard...1
 Henry Anderson; Jammy, Tom, Job, Sue, Grisell, Pegg...7
 Taken by Henry Anderson subtotal 64
 Thomas Covington; London, Sib(-), Gabriell, Ceasar. Belonging to Wm. Jones
5

John Jinkins...1

George Bookers tithes. Tom, Indian Joe, Veanus, Sarah...4

Frances Stockes tithes. Jack, Rachel, Moll, Sarah...4

subtotal 11.

URQUHART FAMILY CEMETERY
"Oak Grove", Southampton County
Located on Route 620, east of Ivor.
by L.H. Hart

1. Dr. Richard U. Burges born 5-16-1841 died 10-22-1888.
2. Nancy, wife of John Urquhart born 1-14-1774 died 8-12-1837.
3. John Urquhart born 9-1-1773 died 7-29-1843 married 12-13-1792.
4. Anselm Bailey Urquhart born 9-13-1808 died 9-28-1863.
5. Martha E. Clark Urquhart born 1-17-1817 died 10-24-1863.
6. Lucy Ann Urquhart born 3-5-1829 died 8-24-1832.
7. Murdock Middleton Urquhart, child of James B. and Marie Antoinette Urquhart born 11-28-1830 died 8-24-1832.
8. James Burwell Urquhart born 10-2-1799 died 9-6-185(_).
9. Marie Antoinette Urquhart born 1807 died 11-3-1835.
10. Dr. Richard Alexander Urquhart born 9-12-1802 died 3-14-1857.
11. Louisa R. Urquhart, wife of James B. Urquhart born 11-7-1819 died 5-12-1892.
12. Infant son of W.H. and F.E. Urquhart 10-10-1855.
13. Frances Elizabeth Norfleet, wife of Whitmel Hill Urquhart born 8-1-1831 died 3-9-1901.
14. Mary Norfleet Urquhart, daughter of James B. and Mary L. Urquhart born 7-4-1866 died 1-26-1870.
15. Whitmel Hill Urquhart born 4-21-1832 died 7-23-1856.
16. James Burwell Urquhart born 3-28-1834 died 8-31-1873.
17. Mary Louisa, wife of James B. Urquhart born 5-24-1840 died 3-24-1881.
18. John Goode Urquhart born 6-28-1869 died 3-22-1929.
19. James Burwell Urquhart born 12-16-1854 died 1-5-1919.
20. Dr. Frank M. Urquhart, USMHS born 12-5-1857 died 2-14-1889.
21. Fannie N. Urquhart, wife of Dr. R.U. Burges born 4-16-1845 died 3-27-1883.
22. Walter Burges, son of Dr. R.U. and F.U. Burges born 1-12-1883 died 3-10-1931.
23. Alice Burges born 7-7-1886 died 9-11-1936.
24. John Urquhart born 10-31-1852 died 8-29-1868.
25. J.E.L. Delk born 10-9-1836 died 12-26-1887.
26. Annie Walton Goode, daughter of John and Sallie Goode 5-(_-)-1869.
27. Sallie Urquhart Goode born 6-1-1832 died 11-7-1890.
28. Infant daughter of S.N. and Sue Urquhart 5-24-1886.
29. Matilda B. Kello Burges born 12-1-1852 died 2-27-1940.
30. Eliza B. Urquhart, daughter of Wm. and A.E. Urquhart born 9-29-1856 died 9-16-1858.

ACCOUNT BOOK OF ESTATES
PUT INTO THE HANDS OF THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE,
NANSEMOND COUNTY, 1840-1845.

BY L.H. HART

The following is a transcription of what is basically a county court record, found amongst the Kilby Family Papers, located at the Virginia State Library. It is a settlement of estates by the sheriff. As Nansemond is a burned county, any documents of this type are of genealogical significance.

This record is printed with the kind permission of the Virginia State Library, Archives Division.

p. 1. Estate of William Holmes, deceased, put in the hands of the sheriff by order of July Court, 1840. Settled Sept.3, 1841.

p. 17. Estate of William Murphrey in account with John R. Kilby, administrator with the will annexed. Administration granted July 12, 1841. Mentions: schooling of 2 children of the deceased; Sums advanced the widow, James Edward Murphrey, and Prudence Murphrey in 1841 and 1842; paid James McHorney, husband of testator's widow, a legatee under the third clause of the will, Oct. 19, 1844. Settled Dec. Court 1844.

p. 26. Estate of Andrew Ballard, deceased(an infant), removed from the sheriff by order of Feb. Court 1842 and administration granted Joel M. Tart.

p. 30. Estate of John W. Miles in account with Edwin Smith, sheriff, and administrator by court order of Feb.14, 1842. Settled July 1843.

p. 48. Joshua M. Harrell estate in account with John R. Kilby, executor, who qualified Sept.12, 1842. Mentions: paid Joseph W. Hookey in right of wife Catharine M., widow of Joshua M. Harrell, one-third; paid Hulda W. Harrell, one-third; paid the guardian of Esther L. Harrell, one-third. Settled May Court 1847.

p. 72. Sally Godwin Estate in account with William H. Godwin, sheriff, and administrator by court order of Nov.14, 1842. Settled May Term 1844. Mentions: paid E.A.Butts an heir in right of his wife who was Mary Corbell, one-ninth; Joseph Bunch an heir in right of his wife who was Julia Ann Corbell, one-ninth; Henry J. Corbell an heir, one-ninth; Janett Godwin an heir, one-third; Marina Godwin's administrator, one-third.

p. 79. William Laycock account with William H. Godwin, sheriff, the administrator, dated Jan.9, 1843. Settled May Court 1845. Mentions: paid widow Ann W. Laycock, one-third; paid William Laycock, two-twenty-firsts; advanced Ann W. Laycock to raise Mary, Thomas, Martha, Edwin Laycock, two-twenty-firsts each; paid Sally A. Laycock an heir aged 19

years, two-twenty-firsts; retained for Elisha Laycock an heir, two-twenty-firsts.

p. 84. Estate of Mourning Laurence in account with William H. Godwin, sheriff, and administrator by court order of June 12, 1843. Settled January Court 1845. Mentions: paid Sophia Ann Laurence an heir, one-eighth; paid William, Maria, Josiah, Louisa, Rachel, Leah Laurence, heirs, one-eighth each; paid James C. Laurence (who died, for board and burial expences), one-eighth.

p. 90. Estate of Josiah Pinner in account with William H. Godwin, sheriff, and administrator by court order of Oct. 9, 1843. Mentions: sale of his deceased mother's in Isle of Wight County; paid Ann T. R. Pinner, the widow, one-third; paid Ann T.R. Pinner guardian of Josiah D. Pinner, Emily Pinner, and Monimia Pinner, wards of the deceased.

p. 100. Estate of Marina Godwin in account with William H. Godwin, sheriff, by court order of Jan. 8, 1844. Mentions: received your share of sister Sally Godwin's estate; Paid Janet M.J. Godwin an heir, one-quarter; paid Ed. A. Butts and wife Mary, an heir, one-quarter; paid Joseph Bunch and wife Julia, an heir, one-quarter; paid Henry J. Corbell an heir, one-quarter. Settled Nov. Court 1844.

p. 101. Estate of Joseph Hill in account with William H. Godwin, sheriff; by court order of Feb. 12, 1844. Settled Dec. Court 1845. Mentions: paid Richard Laurence in right of his wife Elizabeth, the widow, one-third; paid Richard Laurence as guardian of William James Hill, one-third; paid Richard Laurence as guardian of Joseph Hill, one-third.

p. 105. Estate of Henry D. Jones in account with John R. Kilby, administration granted Aug. 11, 1845. Settled Oct. Court 1846. Mentions: Mrs. Margaret Jones, the widow.

A TRUE COPY OF THE REGISTER MADE OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS
OF WILLIAM BROWNE AND ANN HIS WIFE TAKEN FROM THE SAID
BROWNE'S FAMILY BIBLE, NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF
WILLIAM RANDOLPH (ONE OF THE UNDERSIGNED)
WHO INTERMARRIED IN THE FAMILY OF BROWNES.

Given under our hands at Cedar Fields in Surry County, February 21, 1823.
Witnesses: John Faulcon, William Randolph, John Hunnicutt, Sr. Recorded:
March 24, 1823. Surry County Deed Book 7, page 2.

Ann the daughter of William and Lucy Taylor born Nov. 26, 1752.
William Browne and Ann Taylor married Jan. 8, 1771.
Mary Browne the daughter of the above William and Ann born Oct. 21, 1771.
and died Nov. 15. Aged 3 weeks and 3 days.
Henry Browne the son of William and Ann born Feb. 5, 1773. and died Oct. 13
Aged 8 months and 8 days.
Hannah Edwards Browne the daughter of William and Ann born April 19,
1775 and died Nov. 6, 1776. Aged 18 months and 27 days.
William Taylor Browne son of William and Ann born Jan. 18, 1778.

Robert Browne son of William and Ann Born Nov.21, 1780.
 Anne Browne daughter of William and Ann born Mar.11, 1783.
 Robert Browne son of William and Ann died Sept.18, 1783. Aged 2years,
 9 months, and 28 days.
 William Browne son of Henry and Hannah died Jan.5, 1786. Aged _.
 Ann Browne wife of William died June 21, 1786.
 William Taylor Browne died May 26, 1801. Aged 22 years, 11 months, 8 days.

SOME IMPORTATIONS FROM LUNENBURG ORDER BOOKS.
 by L.H. Hart

The following importations are to be found in the first two order books of Lunenburg County. The claimant listed his previous place of residence, the length of his residence in the Virginia Colony, and swore that this was the first time that he had claimed land for his importation. It is not often in Virginia that one finds a date and place of removal for immigrants in the eighteenth century.

The transcription format gives the citation, date, name of the claimant, previous residence, and length of residence here.

- Order Book 1,P. 50. August Court 1746. James Dockey, Bristol in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 15 years.
- Order Book 1,P. 50. August Court 1746. Henry Sage. London in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 13 years.
- Order Book 1,P. 50. August Court 1746. George Ireland. Shropshire in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 10 years.
- Order Book 1,P. 50. August Court 1746. John Freeman. Worcestershire in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 14 years.
- Order Book 1,P.199. May Court 1747. Charles Barnes. Shropshire in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 23 years.
- Order Book 2,P. 10. June Court 1748. Jacob Miller, his wife Mary, and his daughter Mary. London in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 19 years.
- Order Book 2,P.106. February Court 1748/9. James Murphey and his wife Isbell. Kingdom of Great Britain.
- Order Book 2,P.106. February Court 1748/9. John Griffeth. Wales in the Kingdom of Great Britain. 30 years.
- Order Book 2,P.348. October Court 1750. John Smith. Ireland. 22 years.

WILLS FROM SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

LOOSE PAPERS

by L.H.Hart

The following abstracts are of wills that were either not recorded or copies of wills from burned counties. All were located among the loose papers of Southampton County, either within the administrator's bonds, judgments, or chancery papers.

1. BENJAMIN BAKER of Nansemond County. Dated April 6, 1785. Recorded (1785).

Son: Richard Baker, the land he lives on called South Quay and the land I bought of John Lawrence, containing 1400 acres, adjoining the land formerly Thos. Shivers where his sister Mrs. Pinder now lives. Also part of the Kinsale saw mill and seine place at the mouth of the Chowan River. Negro Boy Ned.

Son: Benjamin Blake Baker, land I live on called Piney Pleasant, containing 2000 acres. Also land on Meherrin River in Hartford County, N.C. which I bought of the Stevenses containing 1300 acres and my land in Wainnoak Neck in Va. and N.C. Negro Boy Jack.

Son: William Henry Baker, all lands on Wickham Swamp containing 600 acres. Also land bought of William Baker called Kingsale containing 800 acres. Also land in Southampton called Little Town containing 800 acres. Negro Boy David.

Legatee: Eldest son of John Lawrence (son of Michl.) the land I bought of James Wiggins.

Wife: Elizabeth use of the plantation I live on until son Benjamin Blake is 21, then she to have Kingsale plantation for her life. Also property she brought with her.

Daughter: Mary Baker. Negro Girl Nan.

Daughter: Julianna Baker. Negro Girl Lucinda.

Daughter: Elizabeth Baker. Negro Girl Hannah.

Daughter: Emela Baker. Negro Girl Belinde.

Legatee: Thomas Blunt. Negro wench Cherry. My stock in trade to be carried on by my son Richard until my son William Henry is 21. All accounts then to be closed and divided as follows: 1/5 to son Richard, 4/5 to be equally divided between wife Elizabeth (for her life) and my 6 other children: Benjamin Blake, William Henry, Mary, Julianna, Elizabeth, and Emela. All the rest of my estate (except my right in land in the Western Country and a small tract over Blackwater) to be divided equally between my wife and seven children. My wife's part of stock of trade and residue of estate to be equally divided

among my children or their representatives at her death.

Legatee: The child with which my wife is now pregnant I give 1000 pounds (there follows elaborate provisions should it be male to provide said child with land).

Executors: Richard Hardy, Samuel Hardy, Richard Baker.

Witnesses: Warren Ashley, William Kellow, William Glover, W.S. Westbrook.

2. JOHN LAURENCE of Nancymond County being far advanced in age. Dated: May 27, 1795. Recorded: Jan. 12, 1796.

Wife: Pheribe, all she was possessed of at our marriage. Also one bay mare of her choice, 2 cows and calves, 2 sows and pigs, one feather bed and furniture, $\frac{1}{4}$ of my crop of all kinds. Also, during her widowhood, land (adjoining Lemuel and Miles Laurence) and use of old warehouse at the landing and 2 rooms in my dwelling house (in the west end with free liberty of the stairs), the kitching, smoke house, cider house, meal house, and corn crib, certain furniture and implements (enumerated) $\frac{1}{4}$ of my cattle exclusive of work steers, $\frac{1}{4}$ of sheep and hogs and the use of 6 negroes: Bob, Mingo, Doll, Hannah, Buck, Rachel. She to pay tax on 250 acres of land.

Son: Lemuel. 5 pounds current money, my wareing apparel, 1 small trunk and his note now in my possession dated April 27, 1789. Negro man Jim for his life and after his death to my grandson Jor's Laurence.

Granddaughters: Mary Moore and Elizabeth Cotton daughters of James Dickinson, decd. 1 negro man Locke and 20 pounds to be equally divided.

Granddaughters: Martha Moore wife of Laurence Moore, Abigail Cotton, wife of Lemuel Cotton, and Sarah Powell wife of Charles Powell 10 pounds each.

Legatees: My five grandchildren sons and daughters of my daughter Martha Dickinson and John Dickinson decd., 1 negro man Pierce and a note of mine against John Dickinson dated Dec. 5, 1786 to be equally divided.

Niece: Mourning Laurence one bed and furniture.

Granddaughter: Patsey Carr daughter of John Carr decd. 1 negro girl Dinah.

Daughter: Abigail Lee. 1 feather bed and furniture and one third of a note of mine against John Carr dated Jan. 13, 1785 and $\frac{1}{4}$ of my cattle. Also 1 negro Rose and her children for life and at her death to be equally divided among all her children.

Legatees: The remainder of John Carr's note to my four grandchildren: Laurence, John, Dickinson, and Patsey Carr children of

John Carr decd. and wife Abigail.

Legatees: 2560 acres I bought of James Tatum in Davidson County on the Cumberland River and 50 pounds to be equally divided amongst my 5 grandchildren: John and Laurence Dickinson sons of John and Martha and Laurence, John, and Dickinson Carr sons of John and Abigail.

Legatee: Remainder of estate to grandson Jonas Laurence under the care of his father Lemuel until 21. If he should die without issue the land to my grandson Laurence Carr and the rest of my said estate to my son Lemuel($\frac{1}{2}$) and his 3 sisters' living children($\frac{1}{2}$).

Executors: Lemuel Laurence and friend Jacob Daughtrey.

Witnesses: Elias Daughtrey, Jno. Dorlon, Miles Laurence.

3. JOHN STANTON of Dinwiddie County. Dated: Jan. 10, 1827. Recorded: Apr. 3, 1827.

Wife: Phereby, all of my estate that I am possessed of or entitled to by marriage with her (for her life).

Duaghter: Mary Stanton: above property at my wife's death.

Legatees: Equal division of remaining estate between my following children: Jonathan, Eliza, Edna, Deborah, Joseph Stanton.

Executors: Wife Phereby and son Jonathan.

Witnesses: James Hunnicutt, Joshua B. Hunnicutt, Eliza Hunnicutt.

4. MARY TUCKER of Dinwiddie County. Dated: July 28, 1812. Recorded: -.

Legatee: Richard G. Tucker, son of Stith and Polly, my black horse Juba, 6 silver teaspoons marked RMT. All my household furniture not hereafter devised.

Legatee: Salley W. Tucker, daughter of Stith and Polley 1 bed and furniture.

Legatee: Polley Tucker, wife of Stith 6 silver teaspoons marked MT.

Legatees: All plantation utensils and furniture to be sold and proceeds equally divided between Thos. Gilliam Tucker and William Edmond Tucker sons of Stith.

Legatees: All remainder of estate in this county to be equally divided between Richd. G. Tucker and his sister Elizabeth Gray Tucker.

Legatees: That part of my father's estate which I inherit being in Southampton Co. I give to be equally divided between Salley

Gilliam, Suson Gilliam, and Julia Gilliam daughters of my brother Thos. Gilliam and his wife Salley, inhabitants of Tenn.

Legatee: My Va. cloth cloths to be equally divided between my 3 maids servants: Lyda, Taba, Vina.

Legatee: My rideing chair and harnis to Polley Tucker.

Legatees: 2 men servants: Peter and Charles \$3. each.

Legatees: Remainder of my clothing to Polley Tucker and Polley Green Tucker wife and daughter of Stith.

Witnesses: Stith Tucker, Coleman Tucker, John Raney.

5. JAMES BROOKS (of Southampton). Dated: Feb. 21, 1759. (Dead by May 1759)

Housekeeper: Ann Banks 5 cattle, half my hogs, personal property, half my tobacco and corn crops.

Son: William my wairing cloths, one gun, 5 cattle.

Son: James 5 shillings.

Daughter: Mary Tabour 5 shillings

Daughter: Ann Brooks All residue of my estate.

Executor: daughter Ann Brooks.

Witnesses: Lewis Williamson, John Wilkinson.

6. WILLIAM DUNN (of Southampton). Dated: June 8, 1761. Dead by 1762.

Son: William plantation I live on being 100 acres. Also livestock and wearing apparel, 2 guns, pare of silver shewbuckles and one pare silver sle(eve) buttons.

Daughter: Eliza and Ann Dunn. Remainder of my estate.

Executor: friend John Matthews.

Witnesses: Jephthah Atherton, John Buffkin.

7. EDWARD MATTHIS of Southampton Co., Nottway Parrish. Dated Jan. 23, 1761.

Son: Arther, if he should die in his nonage, I give my land to Ellabe Johnson and Clary Johnson sons of Will(ison) Johnson of Southampton. Also all personal estate to be sold for benefit of son Arther.

Executor: friend Amos Harris.

Witnesses: Josha. Nicolson, Jeremiah Tharp, Matthew Murrel.

8. SAMPSON POPE of Southampton County. Dated April 20, 1839.

Daughter: Amy Pope, personal property and 40 acres with the house I live in. At her death or marriage the aforesaid property; and the balance of my property to be sold and divided among all my children.

Executor: Relation: Matthew K. Pope.

Witness: William H. Nicholson.

REMOVALS FROM DELINQUENT TAX LISTS

1794 Delinquent Tax List, Southampton County. R. 1797.

Cordall Bynum	Carolina
Thomas Brittle	Sussex
Abraham Ballard	Isle of Wight
John Wood	Carolina
William Kersey	Carolina
Moses Johnson	Carolina
Wm. Johnson	Carolina
Randol Horn	Carolina
John Drake	Carolina
Ben. Bailey.	Carolina
Elisha Dardin	Carolina

1787 Delinquent Tax List, Brunswick County. R. 1794.

John Miner	N. Carolina
James Rains	S. Carolina
Over Jordin	Georgia
Richard Mason	N. Carolina
Benjamin Morris	N. Carolina
William Pearson	N. Carolina

GREENSVILLE COUNTY POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

BY L.H. HART

An important source for documenting migration is the power of attorney, recorded in county deed books. This instrument usually shows where a person has moved and gives some clue to his connection with the county in which the power of attorney is recorded. Often, two or three generations are mentioned within one instrument.

The Index to Deeds for Greenville County has been examined, and those powers of attorney which contain genealogical information or evidence of migration have been abstracted.

Standard state abbreviations are used as well as the following: DB-Deed Book; P-Page; G-Greenville County; Co.-County; Bro.-Brother; Sis.-Sister; Gr-Grand; PoA-Power of Attorney; Att.- Attested at(location).

DB1,p.285. William Brown of Camden District,S.C. PoA to trusty friend John Goodwyn of G. To collect all my debts in Va.; to recover land in Chesterfield Co. formerly belonging to my grfather Richard Brown; to recover land in Town of Blandford, Prince George Co. occupied by Thomas Peachy, formerly property of my uncle William Brown. D.Mar.18, 1790. R.Mar.25, 1790. Witn.: William Andrews,Sr., William Andrews,Jr., John Wall.

DB2,p.180. Thomas Hart of Washington Co., Md.,Merchant PoA to Samuel Price of Washington Co., Md. To handle affairs in N.C. and Va. D.Sept.14, 1791. R.Feb.Court, 1795. Witn: A.Tatum, N.Rochester. Att.: Washington Co.,Md. D.Sept.15, 1791; Orange Co.,N.C. D.Oct.10, 1791.

DB2,p.182. Nancy Benton of Orange Co.,N.C. PoA to Samuel Price of Washington Co., Md. To sell land in Brunswick Co., Va. or elsewhere to Thomas Hart of Washington Co., Md. D.Oct.25, 1791. R.Feb.Court, 1795. Witn.: James Grant, Jno. Armstead, Andw. Burke.

DB2,p.467. Gabriel Richardson of Hancock Co., Ga. PoA to friends Obadiah Richardson and Bolling Hall. To come to a final settlement with John Tyus, executor of Lewis Tyus and with Joshua Lundy, guardian to Rebecca Tyus, now Richardson; to receive legacy from Lewis Tyus to Rebecca Tyus, now Richardson. D.Mar.6, 1798. R.May Court, 1798. Witn.: James Thweatt, Chas. Abercomber.

DB2,p.610. Mary Edwards, widow of Isaac Edwards, Esquire, formerly of Newbern, N.C., Wm. Wallace and wife Susannah, David A. Ogden and wife Rebekah(Rebecca C.), the said Susannah and Rebekah being the only children and heirs of said Isaac Edwards, who died intestate, all of the City of New York PoA to Allen Jones, Esquire of Mount Gallant in N.C. To dispose of slaves on land of Isaac Edwards near Hicksford, Va.; to prosecute any actions in our names. D.Mar.5, 1800. R.April Court, 1800. Witn.: John Foley, Richd. Varick, Jas. Dunbar. Att.: New York City, D.Mar.7, 1800.

DB3,p.111. Heartwell Sledge of Chester District, S.C. to Bro.-in-law

William Edwards of Northampton Co., N.C. PoA. To receive all legacies and handle legal activities; especially, land formerly belonging to Nathan Johnson and willed to Mark Clanton, who willed it to William Edwards, Matthew Duke, and Rebekah Edwards (now wife of me Heartwel Sledge). D.Oct.7, 1801. R.Feb. Court 1802. Witn.: Sarah Lacey, Bithiah Lacey, Sugar Edwards. Att.: Chester District, S.C. D.Oct.7, 1801.

DB3, p.189. Thomas Morris of Wake Co., N.C. PoA to Nathaniel Morris of G. To receive all property that Thomas Morris claims from the estate of Henry Howard, deceased, late of Isle of Wight Co., Va. in right of his wife Rachel Morris (formerly Howard), an heir and legatee of said Henry Howard. D.Feb.14, 1803. R.Feb. Court 1803.

DB3, p.337. Nathaniel Lucas of Montgomery Co., Va. PoA to Jesse Butts of G. To sell land to Edmund Lucas of G. D.Mar.10, 1804. R.Oct. Court 1804. Witn.: Fred. Lucas, John Hoge. Att.: Montgomery Co., Va. D.Mar.10, 1804.

DB3, p.449. Ann Vincent of Lancaster District, S.C. PoA to Henry Vincent of same place. To receive from agents of estate of Thomas Powell all sums due me. D.Sept.4, 1805. R.Jan. Court 1806. Witn.: James Massey, Benjamin Massey. Att.: Lancaster District, S.C. D.Sept.4, 1805. (Note filed after this instrument: Henry Vincent has sold to Isham Powell all remaining part of Ann Vincent's father's estate. D.Oct.5, 1805. Witn.: James Jourdan.)

DB4, p.29. Ann Scott, administratrix of Joseph Scott, deceased, of the estate unadministrated by Jacob Randolph and Joseph Pretlow, executors of Joseph Scott of Nansemond Co., Va. PoA to William Eley of Isle of Wight Co., Va. To sell to Thomas Dupree of G. all my right in land of Charles Ross, being land subjected to the payment of a debt. D.Oct.13, 1806. R.July Court 1807. Witn.: Mills Wills, Ro. Randolph.

DB4, p.142. Daniel Fisher late of G. by will bequeathed Mary Fisher, sister of Daniel, slaves for her life, then to be divided among the children of Daniel Fisher. Mary Fisher is dead. Edward Fisher as a child of Daniel is entitled to a share of the slaves. Edward Fisher, Doctor of Physic of the Town of Columbia, S.C. PoA to John Wyche, Esquire, of Brunswick Co., Va. To receive his share in Daniel Fisher's estate. D.Oct.4, 1809. R.Nov.13, 1809. Witn.: G. Chapman. Att.: Columbia, S.C. D.Oct.5, 1809.

DB4, p.183. Joseph Thorp of G. PoA to George Rives of Hancock Co., Ga. To collect debts due from Harvey & Fluker, Frederick Butts, James McCormick. D.July 9, 1810. R.July Court 1810.

DB4, p.204. Henry Maclin of G. PoA to Oliver Skinner of Hancock Co., Ga. To receive amount Henry Maclin was awarded in suit in Superior Court of Chancery in Richmond, where Henry Maclin as executor of Thomas Maclin sued Edmund Maclin et al. D.Dec.10, 1810. R.Dec.10, 1810.

DB4, p.275. Thomas J. Mabry of G. PoA to Capt. Howell Seaborne and Mr. James Seaborne both of Sussex Co., Va. To handle all legal matters for me. D.Dec.15, 1811. R.Jan.13, 1812. Witn.: Thomas Fenner, S. Thorp,

Edwd. Mabry, Brax. Robinson.

DB4,p.485. Ransom Moss of Sumner Co., Tenn. PoA to Gessom Moss of same place. To receive of John Avent,Sr. rents, and to sell land left Ransom Moss by will of father John Moss. D.Oct.5, 1815. R.Nov.13, 1815. Witn.: Isaac Baker, Will Trigg. Att.: Sumner Co.,Tenn. D.Oct.7, 1815.

DB5,p.6 Warren Jordan and wife Sally(formerly Vinson) of Morgan Co., Ga. PoA to friend George Wyche of G. To sell land. D.June 3, 1816. R.Oct.14, 1816. Witn.: Joseph Vardaman, Clemminchus R.Zachry, Benjamin King, Samuel Black. Att.: Morgan Co.,Ga. D.June 8, 1816.

DB5,p.80. Elizabeth Thorp and James Simmons guardian of Sarah Jane Thorpe and Benjamin Lewis J.J.Thorp, orphans of Joseph Thorp, deceased, of Hancock Co., Ga. PoA to Green Mitchell, Esquire of same place. To receive all negroes allotted us as our part of the estates of Lewis Thorp,deceased, and Joseph Thorp,deceased. D.Nov.8, 1817. R.Jan.12, 1818. Att.:Hancock Co., Ga. D.Nov.11, 1817. Witn.: Andrew Edwards, Absalom Taylor, George Rives.

DB5,p.89 Person Turner of G., executor of William J. Calvin,deceased, PoA to Peter Binford of Northampton Co.,N.C. To sell certain slaves in the Alabama Territory as directed by will of decedent. D.Jan.1, 1818. R.Mar.9, 1818. Witn: Jno. Williams, Jno. Sills.

DB5,p.102. Martha Cato of Madison Co., Mississippi Territory PoA to Mr. Thomas Cain of same place. To receive all debts and demands due me from my father's estate. D.June 25, 1817. R.Aug.10, 1818. Witn.: Hugh McVay. Att.: Madison Co.,Miss. Territory. D.June 25, 1817.

DB5,p.103. Henry Knight of Wilkinson Co.,Miss. Territory PoA to his bro. Silas Knight of Halifax Co.,N.C. To receive my dividend of proceeds of sale of the land of my father Joel Knight,deceased. D.Feb.9, 1818. R.Aug.10, 1818. Witn.:J.H. Read, Wm. S. Lewis. Att.: Wilkinson Co., Miss. D.Feb.9, 1818.

DB5,p.117. William Avent of Sumner Co., Tenn. PoA to friend James Bell of Same place. To handle my real & personal estate in G., being part of my deceased father william Avent's estate. D.Sept.25, 1818. R.Nov.9, 1818. Att.: Sumner Co., Tenn. D.Sept.25, 1818.

DB5,p.166. Martha Sturgeon of Town of Columbia,S.C. PoA to brother John Sturgeon. To recover all my property, especially what is due me from the estate of my grfather Henry Harrison,Sr., deceased of grmother Sarah Harrison,deceased. D.June 18, 1814. R.Aug.12, 1819. Witn.: Zadok Perry, C. Clifton. Att.: Columbia, S.C. D.June 19, 1814.

DB5,p.203. Briton Bynum of G. PoA to Sugars Turner,Jr. To recover my distributive share of the estate of my bro. Frank or Francis Bynum, late of the state of La. D.Jan.12, 1820. R.Jan.12, 1820.

DB5,p.231. Rowland Cato(e) of Davidson Co., Tenn. PoA to Wm. Murrell of Sumner Co.,Tenn. To recover debts due me. D.Nov.30, 1819. R.May 10, 1820.

Att.: Davidson Co., Tenn. D.Nov.30, 1819.

DB5,p.257. Michael M. Mayes of Limestone Co.,Ala. PoA to Joel Mayes of G. To sell land in G. that he is seized of, being said Michael's portion of land devised him by his father Joel Mayes of G. D.Mar.20, 1820. R.Aug.16, 1820. Witn.: Jno. D. Carrell. Att.: Limestone Co.,Ala. D. Mar.21, 1820.

DB5,p.260. Lewis Mayes of Madison Co.,Ala. PoA to bro. Joel Mayes, now resident of G. To convey all my interest devised me by my father in land in G. D.Apr.18, 1820. R.Aug.16, 1820. Att.: Madison Co.,Ala. D. Apr.18, 1820.

DB5,p.293. Peyton Spence of Madison Co., Ala. PoA to Solomon Spence of same place. To receive from my guardian Britton Bynum of G. all my property in his possession or hired out by him. D.Nov.17, 1820. R.Jan.10, 1821. Att.: Madison Co.,Ala. D.Nov.17, 1820.

DB5,p.294. John Husk(e)y of Edgefield District, S.C. and wife Polly, the dau. of Joel Knight, deceased, PoA to Silas Knight of Halifax Co.,N.C. To handle all accounts. D.July 18, 1820. R.Jan.10, 1821. Witn.: Wm. Towles, Toliver Towles. Att.: Edgefield District, S. C. D. July 18, 1820. (Joel Knight,deceased, one of the distributees of Joel Knight,dec.)

DB5,p.382. Thomas B. Turner, administrator of Mildred Harwell,late of G. PoA to my bro. Henry B. Turner of Madison Co., Ala. To sue for a slave. D.May 6, 1822. R.May 6, 1822.

DB5,p.401. James Allen of Limestone Co.,Ala. PoA to William Holt of the same place. To receive all debts due me in G. To convey to Francis Hill all interest in land in G. sold by Benjamin Allen to said Hill. D.Feb.4, 1822. R.Oct.7, 1822. Att.: Limestone Co.,Ala. D.Feb.4, 1822.

DB5,p.461. Gardner Batte of Rutherford Co., Tenn. PoA to friend Thomas Spencer of G. To recover all my debts and sell all my land in G. D.Dec.19, 1821. R.July 7, 1823. Witn.:Edwd. Jones, William Jones. Att: Rutherford Co.,Tenn. D.Dec.19, 1821.

DB6,p.67. Benjamin Fox of Madison Co.,Ala. PoA to John F. Walker. To receive from Benjamin Campbell of Halifax Co.,N.C. all sums due me from him on his administration of the estate of James Walker, deceased, in right of my late wife, Frances H. Walker, dau. of said James. D.Sept.29, 1825. R.Nov.7, 1825. Att.:Madison Co.,Ala. D.Sept.30, 1825.

DB6,p.68. Mary Ann Allen of Madison Co.,Ala. PoA to John F. Walker. To sell real estate in G. inherited by me from the estate of my father Timothy Allen, deceased. To settle with my late guardian Harville of G. D.Sept.28, 1825. R.Nov.7, 1825. Att.: Madison Co.,Ala. D.Sept.28,1825.

DB6,p.74. A.B.Cullum of Halifax Co.,N.C. PoA to friend Gushem Moss. To receive from executor of William Moss, deceased, the money given my late wife Angeline Cullum(formerly Moss) by her grfather John Collier. D.Oct.31, 1825. R.Jan.2, 1826. Witn: H. Wyche, B. Fennell.

DB6,p.108. Daniel Johnson of Newton Co., Ga. PoA to James F. Robinson of Jasper Co., Ga. To recover all estate due me in Va. or N.C. D.June 1, 1826. R.July 3, 1826. Witn.: T.B. Hargrave, Edward Williams. Att.: Newton Co., Ga. D.June 1, 1826.

DB6,p.114. Edmund Walton, guardian of James Woodroof, PoA to John T. Fairley of Limestone Co., Ala. To receive money, negroes, and receipts for same, being property of James Woodroof in Va. D.June 2, 1826. R.July 12, 1826. Att.: Limestone Co.,Ala. D.June 2, 1826.

DB6,p.136. Augustus F. Maclin of Robinson Co., Tenn. PoA to John Forbes of the same place. To receive from Henry Maclin of G., executor to the estate of (blank) Maclin, deceased. what was left me by the deceased. D.Aug.15, 1826. R.Dec.1, 1827. Witn.: John L. Cheatham, James S. Justice, Benjamin Elliott. Att.: Robinson Co., Tenn. D.Aug.17, 1826. Thomas Williams, aged 32 years, deposes that he has known Augustus F. Maclin for about 10 years. He knew his father Willis Maclin from G. while in Va. Receipt. From Henry Maclin, executor of Thomas Maclin, Sr. \$475 balance found to be due from said Henry to the estate of Ann Maclin and was recovered by suit against the legatees of John Maclin, Sr.,deceased, and devised by her will to me.

DB6,p.140. Benjamin Phillips and wife Rebecca, who is one of the daus. of John Hill, deceased, and Henry Welch and wife Polly, a dau. of John Hill, deceased, PoA to our bro. John Hill, another heir of John Hill, deceased. To demand from the representatives of Richard Hill, deceased, lately of G. all sums we are entitled to receive from the estate of said Richard by virtue of our father John Hill's claim upon said estate. D.Dec.17, 1826. R.Jan.7, 1827. Witn.: Abraham Lane, Richard Jones. Att: Chatham Co., N.C. D.Dec.21, 1826.

DB6,p.198. Daniel Fisher, late of G. died possessed of considerable real estate to which Edward Fisher of the town of Columbia is entitled to one-fifth as an heir at law. Edward Fisher PoA to nephew John Fisher. To sell my interest in father Daniel Fisher's estate. D.Mar.9, 1827. R.June 25, 1827. Witn.: Wm. Howell, B.G.Door, Eli Kennerly. Att.: Richland District, S.C. D.Mar.9, 1827.

DB6,p.201. James F. Robinson of Jasper Co., Ga. PoA to Benjamin Gowing of G. To handle all cases, etc. and sell land in Northampton Co.,N.C. and G. D.July 22, 1826. R.July 2, 1827. Witn.: Tamlin Avent, Saml. Avent, Drewry Matthews.

DB6,p.258. Howell Evans of Camden,S.C. PoA to my bro. John Evans. To demand of my late mother-in-law's estate, my wife Mary's interest in her mother, Sarah Powel's estate. D.Dec.11, 1827. R.Mar.3, 1828. Witn.: Wm. MacWillie, David Schrock. Att.: Kershaw District,S.C. D.Dec.14, 1827.

DB6,p.270. Peter Powell Vincent of Washington Co.,Ga. PoA to friend John Lightfoot of Virginia. I have an interest in the estate of Peter Vincent of G. and an interest in the dower of Susana Vincent, widow of Peter Vincent. Said Lightfoot to settle all matters. D.Sept.1, 1825.

R. May 5, 1828. Witn.: Charles Williamson. Att.: Washington Co., Ga.
D. Sept. 1, 1828.

DB6p.282. Dolly Peterson of Jones Co., Ga. PoA to Batte Peterson of Jones Co., Ga. To settle all affairs. D. Mar. 17, 1828. R. July 4, 1828. Att.: Jones Co., Ga. D. Mar. 17, 1828.

DB6.p.294. William Davis and Nancy Emory of G. Co., Va. PoA to Thomas B. Williamson. To receive all our interest in estate of Thos. Davis who died intestate in Elbert Co., Ga. D. Oct. 9, 1828. R. Oct. 6, 1828.

DB6p.295. Thomas Davis and Mary Fielding of G.Co., Va. PoA to Thos. B. Williamson of G.Co., Va. R. Oct. 14, 1828. (Same as above).

DB6p.297. Thomas G. Harwell and Alexander J. Harwell of Hancock Co., Ga. PoA to Green Mitchell of Hancock Co., Ga. To sell land in G.Co., Va. devised by George Harwell late of G. Co., Va. to the lawful heirs of Mason Harwell; also any property we might inherit as heirs of Mary Harwell deceased of G. Co., Va. D. June 28, 1828. R. Aug. 5, 1828. Witn.: William G. Mitchell, Tuttle M. Andas. Att.: Hancock Co., Ga. D. June 28, 1828.

DB6p.330. William Wilkins of Tuskalusa Co., Ala. PoA to friend Thomas Fenner of G.Co., Va. To recover my part of the estate of Robert Blunt to which my wife, Sally Frances Wilkins is entitled as a neice of Robert Blunt, late of Petersburg, Va. deceased. D. Jan. 30, 1827. R. Jan. 5, 1827. Witn.: Simon Bean, Levi C. Day. All.: Tuskalooosa Co., Ala. D. Jan. 30, 1827.

DB6p.331. William Rosser of G. C., Va. PoA to Thos. B. Williamson. To receive my interest in estate of Thomas Davis late of Elbert Co., Ga. D. Dec. 30, 1828. R. Feb. 2, 1829. Witn.: John Justice, Henry Richardson

DB6,p.359. Edward B., Mary, Samuel Ryland of G.Co., Va. PoA to Allen Ryland. To receive our interest in estate of Richard Ryland who died intestate in Essex Co., Va. D. May 22, 1829. R. May 22, 1829.

DB6,p.367. James Collier, Arthur Collier, Danus Collier of Stewart Co., Tenn. PoA to Benjamin Collier of Stewart Co., Tenn. To recover from the administrator of John Collier, deceased, in G. our interest as legal heir of Arther Collier, deceased. D. Mar. 10, 1829. R. May 4, 1829. Att.: Stewart Co., Tenn. D. Mar. 25, 1829.

DB6p.368. William Collier, Eli Stavely in right of wife Elizabeth (formerly Collier) of Stewart Co., Tenn. PoA to Benjamin Collier of the same place. To recover of the administrators of John Collier, deceased, our interest as heirs of Arthur Collier, deceased. D. Mar. 6, 1829. R. May 4, 1829. Att.: Stewart Co., Tenn. D. Mar. 25, 1829.

DB6,p.374. Isaac R. Walton of Morgan Co., Ga. PoA to Henry Wyche of G. To settle debt due me from Capt. Braxton Robinson. D. Sept. 30, 1828. R. July 6, 1829. Witn.: W.H. Walker, Ira E. Wyche.

DB6,p.382. Priscilla Woodruff of Davidson Co., Tenn. PoA to friend

Elias S. Bowman of the same place. To receive of William Garner of Northampton Co., N.C. (Va.) or anyone else my share as a child in the estate of John Woodruff, deceased. D. June 27, 1829. R. Aug. 3, 1829. Att.: Davidson Co., Tenn. D. June 27, 1829. (Correction made without knowledge of Priscilla Woodruff).

DB6, p. 393. Gideon Fox of Ascension Parish, La. PoA to my bro. William Fox of G. To receive my share of my sister Rebecca Fox's estate. D. Aug. 27, 1829. R. Oct. 5, 1829. Att.: Ascension Parish, La. D. Aug. 27, 1829.

DB6, p. 408. James H. Lundy of Gibson Co., Tenn. PoA to William H. Harrison of G. To receive of Henry Allen, executor, the legacy given me by Elizabeth Harrison, deceased, of G. D. Aug. 27, 1829. R. Dec. 7, 1829. Att.: Gibson Co., Tenn. D. Aug. 29, 1829.

DB6, p. 477. Elizabeth Adams, widow of James, of Breckenridge Co., Ky. PoA to my son Peterson Adams of the same place. To pursue all actions necessary to obtain the share (one third) of Frederick Whittington's estate that he willed said Elizabeth for her life. D. Oct. 20, 1830. R. Mar. 7, 1831. Att.: Breckenridge Co. D. Oct. 20, 1830. Witn.: John Dowell, Alexr. McCurg.

DB7, p. 23. Martin Puckett of G. PoA to James T. Robinson of Jasper Co., Ga. To handle all my claims in Va. or N.C. D. Nov. 24, 1831. R. Jan. 2, 1832. Witn.: William Woodruff, John Slate, John R. Edwards.

DB7, p. 45. Sarah R. Newman, guardian of Ariann Cook, Gearread R. Cook, Pleasant H. Cook, Alexander B. Cook, infants and heirs at law of Alexander Cook, deceased, of Warren Co., Miss. PoA to John D. Maclin of G. To receive interest I have, as guardian, in the estate of Henry Cook, deceased, of G. D. Apr. 23, 1829. R. Mar. 23, 1832. Witn.: Jane Bonner. Att.: Warren Co., Miss. D. Apr. 23, 1829.

DB7, p. 61. Isaac Fox, late of G., died possessed of land in G. which descended to his 2 children: Lucy and Sarah. William Sanders of Limestone Co., Ala. has married Sarah Fox, the youngest child, and is therefore entitled to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land, which they desire to sell. William Sanders PoA to George A. Sykes of G. To sell land. D. Feb. 17, 1832. R. June 4, 1832. Witn.: James R. Wilkinson, Thomas Gray, Holden W. Hardwicks. Att.: Limestone Co., Ala. D. Feb. 18, 1832.

DB7, p. 68. George Goodrum of Ala. PoA to John Avery of G. To receive any and all legacies, etc. due me. D. July, 1832. R. July 7, 1832.

DB7, p. 82. James D.H. Hartwell of Borough of Norfolk, Va. PoA to friend John Jones of Brunswick Co. To receive my interest in the estate of my deceased bro. William Hartwell, late of G. D. 1832. R. Nov. 5, 1832. Witn.: Thomas Spencer, Tamlin Avent.

DB7, p. 134. George Smith of Warren Co., Miss. (formerly of G.) PoA to Edmunds Mason of G. To recover all debts and sell or lease my land. D. July 20, 1833. R. July 20, 1833.

DB7,p.149. Henry C. Cells(Sills) of Pike Co.,Ga. PoA to William Lundy of G. To transact all business and sell land. D.Oct.21, 1833. R.Nov.19 1833. Witn.: Thomas B. Daniel. Att.: Pike Co., Ga. D.Oct.23, 1833.

DB7,p.155. Abner Sammons and wife Susan(formerly Dunn), Thomas Dunn, Patsey Dunn, Walter Sammons and wife Lucy(formerly Dunn), Elizabeth Dunn, Nancy Dunn, Jane Dunn, Richard Sammons and wife Polly(formerly Dunn) all of Tenn. and residing in the cos. of Williamson and Rutherford.PoA to William Lyell of Rutherford Co., Tenn. To receive our interests from the estates of Lucretia Dunn, Drewry Dunn, and Nancy Dunn, deceased, which descended to us as heirs at law. D.Oct.22, 1833. R.Jan.6, 1834. Att.: Rutherford Co., Tenn. D.Oct.22, 1833. *James Dunn.

DB7,p.159. Charles S. Lyell and wife Mary(formerly Newsom) of Rutherford Co.,Tenn. PoA to William S. Lyell of the same place. To sell land in G. which Mary inherited from her mother Sarah Newsom. D.Oct.9, 1833. R.Feb.8, 1834. Att.: Rutherford Co.,Tenn. D.Oct.10, 1833.

DB7,p.197. Elizabeth Adams, widow of James,deceased; Green W. Adams, son of said James; John Martin, husband of Eliza, dau. of said James; Peterso S. Adams PoA to Jabez Haynes (all parties of Breckenridge Co.,Ky.). Elizabeth Adams is entitled for life to slaves by will of her father, the to go to her surviving children. She is desirous to get slaves in her possession. Jabez Haynes to receive slaves of John Jarret, executor of said will. D.Aug.18, 1834. R.Oct.6, 1834. Att.: Breckenridge Co.,Ky. D.Aug.20, 1834.

DB7,p.220. John Fisher of the Town of Columbia,S.C. PoA to Dr. Alexander T.B.Merritt of G. To receive in my name as administrator of the estate of John Fisher, deceased, any sums due to said estate. D.July 14, 1834. R.Jan.5, 1835. Witn.: M.D. Harrisson. Att.: Columbia,S.C. D.July 14,183

DB7,p.252. Henry P. Turner of Limestone Co.,Ala. PoA to Joseph Turner of G. To transact all business. D.May 4, 1835. R.May 4, 1835.

DB7,p.283. William Hunley of Sumner Co.,Tenn. PoA to Peter W. Stone of the same place. To receive from the executor of William Goodrum, decease of G. all legacies left by said Goodrum to my wife Martha(formerly Adams) D.Apr.5, 1835. R.Oct.3, 1835. Att.: Sumner Co.,Tenn. D.Apr.7, 1835.

DB7,p.284. Sarah Jones of Rush Co.,Ind. PoA to William T. Sheppard of Sussex Co.,Va. To transact all business in Va. D.July 10, 1835. R.Sept.23, 1835. Witn.: Robert, Jane, and Silvester Shelton. Att.: Rush Co., Ind. D.Aug.8, 1835.

DB7,p.288. Robert T. Daniel and wife Penelope of Henderson Co.,Tenn. PoA to son Robert W. T. Daniel of G. To transact all business. To sell all lands in Va. and N.C., including property from which I set out for this state on May 29 last. D.Aug.10, 1835. R.Nov.2, 1835. Att.: Henderson Co., Tenn. D.Aug.10, 1835.

DB7,p.304. John Young of Logan Co.,Ky. as guardian for my infant childre George Laurence Young, Martha E. Young, John James Young, PoA to son

Robert H. Young. Whereas my aforesaid grchildren are entitled to a portion of the estate of their deceased grmother Lucy Davis of G. Robert H. Young to receive said portion. D. Oct. 19, 1835. R. Dec. 7, 1835. Att.: Logan Co., Ky. D. Oct. 20, 1835.

DB7, p. 305. Laurence H. Hall of Logan Co., Ky. PoA to my brother Robert C. Hall. To receive my portion of my deceased grmother Lucy Davis' of G. estate. D. Oct. 19, 1835. R. Dec. 7, 1835. Att.: Logan Co., Ky. D. Oct. 20, 1835.

DB7, p. 371. Martin Puckett of Morgan Co., Ga. PoA to William Avent of G. To transact all business for me. D. July 23, 1836. R. Nov. 7, 1836. Witn.: R. H. Garner, John Slate, Henry Richardson.

DB7, p. 398. Ruffin Webb of Ala. PoA to Edmund Webb of Va. To receive my share of the estate of my father Warren Webb late of Va. deceased, now in hands of Henry Allen the administrator. D. Jan. 18, 1837. R. Feb. 6, 1837. Att.: Lowndes Co., Ala. D. Jan. 18, 1837.

DB7, p. 427. George W. Webb guardian of Mary J.M. Webb, Catharine Webb, William Webb, Caroline Webb minor heirs of Warren Webb late of Va. deceased, PoA to Littleberry Walton of Ala. To receive of Henry Allen administrator of the estate of Warren Webb in Va. all their inheritance. D. June 1837. R. Aug. 7, 1837. Att.: Lowndes Co., Ala. D. July 25, 1837.

DB7, p. 441. Benjamin Harrison. PoA to brother William H. Harrison of G. To receive from Lucinda Harrison the legacy given unto Harmon Harrison son of Benjamin by the last will of Sally Harrison. D. Aug. 12, 1837. R. Sept. 4, 1837. Att.: Hardiman Co., Tenn. D. Aug. 12, 1837.

DB7, p. 449. Thomas Peter Wyche of Yazoo Co., Miss. PoA to Henry Wyche of G. To receive of the representatives of the late David Mason Malone of G., all property that I may be heir to by the will of David Mason Malone my late cousin and as one of the children of Elizabeth Wyche, deceased (late Malone) who was aunt of David Mason Malone. D. Aug. 12, 1837. R. Oct. 2, 1837. Att.: Yazoo Co., Miss. D. Aug. 25, 1837.

DB7, p. 450. John Kirkland guardian of Octavia A. Wyche, infant daughter of William H. Wyche, deceased and James Wilburn and wife Sally M. (formerly Wyche) of Madison Co., Ala. PoA to Henry Wyche of G. To receive any portion of estate of David M. Malone late of G. deceased, we may be entitled to as heirs. D. Aug. 23, 1837. R. Oct. 2, 1837. Att.: Madison Co., Ala. D. Aug. 24, 1837.

DB8, p. 72. Joseph H. Darnall and wife Mary Amanda of Madison Co., Tenn. PoA to Absolom B. Smith of Northampton Co., N.C. To sell land. D. R. June Court 1839. Witn.: A. Gurthrie, T. Barnett. Att.: Madison Co., Tenn. D. Feb. 9, 1839.

DB8, p. 82. Isaac Webb and Edmund Webb of Lowndes Co., Ala. PoA to Henry Allen of G. To receive of administrator our share of estates of Warren Webb and Winnifred Webb late of G. D. Aug. 16, 1839. R. Sept. 2, 1839. Att.: Macon Co., Ala. D. Aug. 16, 1839.

DB8,p. 85. George W. Webb guardian of William W., Caroline, Catharine Webb of Lowndes Co., Ala. Minor heirs of Warren Webb deceased of G. PoA Henry Allen of G. To receive the shares of minor heirs in estates of Warren Webb and Winnifred Webb of G. D. Aug. 2, 1839. R. Sept. 2, 1839. Att.: Lowndes Co., Ala. D. Aug. 2, 1839.

DB8,p. 85. George W. Webb of Lowndes Co., Ala. PoA to Henry Allen of G. To receive my portion of estate of Winnifred Webb late of G. D. Aug. 2, 1839. R. Sept. 2, 1839. Att.: Lowndes Co., Ala. D. Aug. 2, 1839.

DB8,p.148. Nancy Moss of Hardiman Co., Tenn. PoA to Thomas Avent of G. To Receive of estate of Polly Moss deceased of G. my distributive share which has descended to me by the said Polly's death and is coming to me from the estate of William Moss her husband, deceased. D. Aug. 13, 1839. R. July 1840. Witn: Thomas C. Cocks, Danl. M. Stephens. Att.: Hardiman Co., Tenn. D. Aug. 13, 1839.

DB8,p.148. William B. Harrison of Rutherford Co., Tenn. PoA to John D. Harrison of G. To receive of Thomas Dillehay executor of my deceased father William Harrison my legacies and share of his estate. D. July 1, 1840. R. July 1, 1840.

DB8,p.231. Timothy Thorp of G. About to go to Ala. and expecting to remain for several years. PoA to John R. Chambliss of G. To transact all business including hiring out negroes and renting lot in Hicksford. D. Dec. 11, 1841. R. Dec. 11, 1841.

DB8,p.378. Michael Wall of G. died in 1807. His issue were: Michael, James M. and Mary (who married George Wyche). His widow Elizabeth has married secondly William Parham. Her dower was allotted. George Wyche and wife are deceased; he testate naming Michael Wall son of Michael his executor and leaving several children. Elizabeth Parham has died lately in Hinds Co., Miss. Her dower now descends to her children. James M. Wall of Hinds Co., Miss. PoA to Michael Wall of the same place. To receive my share of dower slaves of Elizabeth Parham in Va. D. Nov. 29, 1843. R. Mar. 4, 1844. Att.: Hinds Co., Miss. D. Nov. 30, 1843.

DB8,p.409. Thomas Batte of Giles Co., Tenn. PoA to Albert A. Batte of G. To receive the distributive share of the estate of William Abernathy of G. to which I am entitled in right of my wife Marianna, dau. of William Abernathy. To sell land. D. Aug. 6, 1844. R. Oct. 7, 1844. Att.: Giles Co., Tenn. D. Aug. 8, 1844.

DB8,p.467. Robert W. Spencer of Shelby Co., Tenn. PoA to James A. Goodrich of G. To receive a legacy or distributive share which has descended to me and my bro. Evans Spencer, a minor (I being his guardian) from John L. Spencer, deceased, of G. D. May 27, 1845. R. July 7, 1845. Att.: _ Tenn. D. May 27, 1845.

DB8,p.468. Thomas W.J. Goodrich of Memphis, Tenn. PoA to James A. Goodrich. To receive a legacy descended to me from John L. Spencer, deceased, of G. D. June 9, 1845. R. July 7, 1845. Att.: _ Tenn. D. June 9, 1845.

DB8,p.490. Whereas Jane Adams on May 29,1841 conveyed property to Augustine C. Butts as trustee for Catharine R. Chapman, wife of Benjamin D. Chapman and children & in suit in the October Term 1845. styled Jane Adams, Catharine R. Chapman, and children Edwin A., James B., Jane W., and Hester V. Chapman infants by Joseph Turner against A.C. Butts, trustee. The decree: Benjamin H. Cook and R.W.T. Daniel of Hinds Co., Miss. are to replace A.C. Butts as trustee. Benjamin H. Cook and Robert W.T. Daniel of Hinds Co., Miss. PoA to Benjamin D. Chapman of Brunswick Co., Va. Power to transact all business affairs. D. Oct. 25,1845. R. Dec. 2,1845. Att.: Hinds Co., Miss. D. Oct. 27,1845.

DB8,p.513. John Goodrum of G. made will June 29,1842 and a codicil June 4,1843. One clause follows: If my daughter Louisa Clack shall return to this county to live she is to have a comfortable log house and adjoining land and supplies and my daughter Susan P. Hinton is to furnish her with certain (enumerated) livestock. If Louisa is not a widow, Susan P. Hinton is to retain title so that property will not be subject to debts, etc. of James R. Clack. Louisa A. Clack, widow of City of Vicksburg, Mississippi. PoA to A.C. Butts. To transact business and sell my interest under my father's will. D. Aug. 1845. R. May 4, 1846. Att.: City of Vicksburg, Miss. D. Aug. 11,1845.

DB8,p.576. R.K. Meade has been appointed exector by the will of Albert T. Goodwyn deceased and William H. Goodwyn is his security. William H. Goodwyn. PoA to R.K. Meade. To sign bond for security. D. Apr. 27,1847. R. May 3,1847. Att.: Dinwiddie Co., Va. D. Apr. 29,1847.

DB8,p.576. R.K. Meade has been appointed executor by the will of Albert T. Goodwyn deceased of G., and Thomas S. Gholson of town of Petersburg is his security. Thomas S. Gholson. PoA to R.K. Meade. To sign bond for security. D. May 1,1847. R. May 3,1847. Att.: Petersburg, Va. D. May 1,1847.

DB8,p.592. Isham E. Hargrave, James H. Boisseau, and John W. Gilliam of Dinwiddie Co., Va. PoA to Joseph Turner of G. To sign security bonds for William H. Goodwyn as guardian of George W. Goodwyn infant son of Albert T. Goodwyn deceased of G. and also of Charles F. Goodwyn and Junius A. Goodwyn infants of Peterson Goodwyn deceased late of G. D. Sept. 2,1847. R. Sept. 6,1847. Att.: Dinwiddie Co., Va. D. Sept. 2, 1847.

DB8,p.612. Jackson Mason and wife Ar(r)ey Ann (late Hobbs) of Highland Co., Ohio. PoA to Willie J. Hobbs of Brunswick Co., Va. To collect all debts and demands in Va. D. Sept. 21,1847. R. Jan. 3,1848. Witn.: David Moore, J.F. Wright, Rutherford Collie. Att.: Highland Co., Ohio. D. Sept. 23,1847.

DB8,p.613. Sarah T. Shelton, daughter of James, deceased and Winifred Shelton deceased (formerly Peebles and neice of John Peebles deceased of G.) and Gholson P. Hobbs, Susan C. Brown, widow of James deceased (formerly Susan C. Hobbs), Patrick H. Hobbs, and Mary E. Hobbs all of Highland Co., Ohio, the four last are children and legal representatives of Julia Hobbs (formerly Shelton) and neice of said Peebles. PoA to Willie J. Hobbs of Brunswick Co., Va. To receive debts and money due us

from estate of said John Peebles. D. Aug. 17, 1847. R. Jan. 3, 1848.
Witn.: Michael J. Manker, Daniel Harper, William M. Harper, J.C.
Stone. Att.: Highland Co., Ohio. D. Aug. 17, 1847.

DB8, p. 626. John B. Tate guardian of Rebecca A. Woodruff, minor heir of Nathaniel Woodruff deceased. PoA to William A. Wardlaw of G. To receive what is due me as guardian, from Benjamin D. Woodruff, & from Chambliss and Watkins and any others. D. Mar. 6, 1848. R. Apr. 3, 1848.
Witn.: William Barnes, John G. Lyns. Att.: Russell Co., Alabama.
D. Mar. 6, 1848.

DB9, p. 28. John W. Turner of Warren Co., Miss. PoA to Thomas T. Jones of G. To receive from Henry Maclin all monies due from said Maclin to me as my guardian in Va. To transact all legal business. D. Jan. 30, 1849. R. June 19, 1849. Att.: City of Vicksburg, Miss. D. Feb. 2, 1849.

DB9, p. 29. Elizabeth F. Brown, Sarah Brown, and Martha Brown all of Giles Co., Tenn. formerly of G. PoA to John A. Vance of Giles Co., Tenn. To sell our interest in lands bought by us from Crump and the heirs of William Bynum, also 300-400 acres devised us by our father Jno. Brown for our lives and a 4/7 interest at our deaths. D. Apr. 2, 1849. R. June 27, 1849. Witn.: Thomas M. Jones, Ira E. Brown, S.R. Jones, W. Hill. Att.: Giles Co., Tenn. D. Apr. 4, 1849.

DB9, p. 95. Edward A. Wyatt of Dinwiddie Co., Va. PoA to D.A. Claiborne and John R. Chambliss To sign for me as security of N.B. Magruder in suit of Magruder vs Goodwyn's administrator. D. Aug. 24, 1850. R. Sept. 7, 1850. Att.: Petersburg, Va. D. Aug. 24, 1850.

DB9, p. 96. Napoleon B. Magruder of Amherst Co., Va. PoA to D.A. Claiborne. To act in my name in suit of Magruder vs Goodwyn's administrator. D. Aug. 12, 1850. R. Sept. 7, 1850. Att.: Amherst Co., Va. D. Aug. 12, 1850.

DB9, p. 214. Susan Elizabeth Cain. PoA to John T. Cain of Carroll Co., Miss. To receive my share of the estate of my late father Isham Cain of G. D. Jan. 22, 1853. R. Mar. 7, 1853. Att.: Carroll Co., Miss. D. Jan. 21, 1853.

DB9, p. 327. Frederick Batte and Edwin Batte of Bedford Co., Tenn. PoA to George G. Goodrich of Brunswick Co., Va. To receive all our interest in estate of our late brother Dr. John Batte deceased, being bonds from sale of his land which was purchased by our mother Mary Batte. See chancery suit Frederick Batte and others vs Mary Batte executrix of John Batte deceased. D. Apr. 28, 1855. R. June 4, 1855. Att.: Bedford Co., Tenn. D. Apr. 28, 1855.

BLACK CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH, SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY
REGISTER OF BIRTHS.

BY J.C. KOLBE

Pitt Herring son of Elias and Keziah born	Feb. 20, 1766	(P.100)
Patsey Herring	Jan. 13, 1770	
Molly Herring	May 30, 1772	
Sally Herring	June 7, 1775	
Betsey Herring	Sept. 22, 1778	
Daniel Herring	March 24, 1781	

Thomas Luter son of John and Elizabeth	Feb. 8, 1767
Jonathan Luter	Apr. 23, 1771
John Luter	May 22, 1774
Jonathan Luter	May 8, 1776
Christain Luter	July 29, 1779
Matthew Luter	May 12, 1782
Pattey Luter	May 12, 1782
Giles Luter	Sept. 10, 1784
Betty Luter	Feb. 1, 1786

Richard Sharp son of Richd. and Obedience	March 25, 1770
John Sharp	March 4, 1773
Polley Sharp	May 6, 1775
Elizabeth Sharp	Oct. 8, 1777
Elender Sharp	Apr. 8, 1781

Lemuel Lewis son of Shadrach and Edith	Dec. 14, 1770	(P.101)
John Lewis	Sept. 22, 1772	
Elisha Lewis	March 6, 1774	
Elijah Lewis	Jan. 14, 1776	
Benjamin Lewis	Oct. 19, 1777	
Salley Lewis	March 14, 1779	
Betsy Lewis	Jan. 10, 1781	
Mills Lewis	Aug. 3, 1784	
Miles Lewis	Feb. 7, 1787	
Nancy Lewis	June 8, 1789	

Penelope Johnson dau. of Simon and Eliza.	March 23, 1759
Simon Johnson	Feb. 27, 1763
Susannah Johnson	May 1, 1765
Samuel Johnson	Aug. 1, 1767
Pette(way) Johnson	Aug. 27, 1769
Elizabeth Johnson	Aug. 24, 1772
Phareby Johnson	Jan. 31, 1777

Nathan Lankford son of Stephen and Selah	May 3, 1778
Jonathan Lankford	July 15, 1780
Salley Lankford	Oct. 8, 1782
David Lankford	Nov. 27, 1784

Nathan Barrow son of David and Sarah	March 27, 1774	(P.102)
Elizabeth Barrow	April 3, 1776	
David Barrow	Feb. 25, 1778	
Jerusha Barrow	April 9, 1779	
Jonathan Barrow	Feb. 25, 1781	
Sarah Barrow	Feb. 8, 1785	
Mary Barrow	Feb. 6, 1786	
Abraham Barrow	March 23, 1787	
Thos. Oberry son of John and Eliza.	Nov. 23, 1766	
Jordan Oberry	July 18, 1768	
Lemuel Oberry	March 1, 1770	
Salley Oberry	March 6, 1772	
Diza Oberry	Sept. 1774	
Silvey Oberry	April 15, 1777	
Edith Oberry	Oct. 14, 1779	
Nathan Oberry	1782	
Joseph Joyner son of Toomer and Martha	July 9, 1776	
Milley Joyner	June 15, 1778	
Micajah Joyner	Dec. 16, 1780	
John Joyner	Aug. 25, 1784	
Rebeckar Brewer dau. of Jordan and Martha	Sept. 15, 1778	
William Brewer	Jan. 23, 1780	
Salley Brewer	April 8, 1781	
Shadrach Beal son of Benjamin and Elizabeth	Oct. 15, 1764	(P.103)
Lizza Beal	Aug. 22, 1766	
Lydia Beal	Aug. 7, 1768	
Charlotte Beal	Aug. 10, 1771	
Polley Beal	Oct. 9, 1773	
Silvey Beal	Dec. 22, 1775	
Peggay Beal	June 26, 1778	
Jeremiah Beal	Apr. 24, 1781	
Stephen Johnson son of Giles and Mary	Dec. 17, 1764	
Sarah Johnson	Dec. 6, 1766	
Richard Johnson	Apr. 30, 1769	
Mary Johnson	Mar. 16, 1772	
David Johnson	Mar. 5, 1778	
Penelope Johnson	Mar. 12, 1782	
Rebeckah Johnson dau. of John and Sarah	June 6, 1775	
Mary Johnson	June 27, 1778	
Giles Johnson	Feb. 26, 1781	
John Johnson	May 27, 1784	
Ann Wilson dau. of James and Martha	Sept. 16, 1770	
Benjamin Wilson	Sept. 3, 1771	
John Wilson	Apr. 28, 1776	
Charity Wilson	Jan. 13, 1778	
Rebeckah Wilson	May 19, 1781	

Willis Edmunds son of Solomon and Charity	June 16, 1768	(P.104)
John Edmunds	Jan. 23, 1770	
Betty Edmunds	Mar. 13, 1772	
Phareby Edmunds	July 11, 1775	
Elisha Edmunds	Jan. 12, 1778	
William Edmunds	June 3, 1782	
Lydia Councilll dau. of John and Selah	Feb. 26, 1756	
Amos Councilll	Apr. 6, 1758	
Jesse Councilll	Jan. 14, 1761	
Tabitha Councilll	July 13, 1764	
Sarah Councilll	Sept. 25, 1771	
Tempty Councilll	Mar. 17, 1776	
John Councilll	Nov. 10, 1780	
Solomon Givin son of John and Eliza.	Feb. 18, 1771	
Ann Givin	Sept. 18, 1773	
Amey Givin	July 14, 1775	
Polley Turner dau. of Pass and Ann	Apr. 4, 1778	
West Tynes son of West and Eliza.	July 16, 1776	
Henry Tynes	Feb. 21, 1778	
Diza Hatfield dau. of Charles and Jemimah	Dec. 4, 1773	
Rhoda Hatfield	Sept. 14, 1775	
Polley Hatfield	Feb. 8, 1781	
James Jones son of Henry and Peggy	Feb. 14, 1779	(P.105)
Polley Jones	June 8, 1781	
Benjamin Jones	Apr. 8, 1783	
Phillip Doyel son of Carr and Charity	Nov. 11, 1778	
Zachariah Doyel	Nov. 2, 1780	
David Doyel	Sept. 24, 1782	
Benjamin Doyel	Nov. 27, 1784	
Calib Turner son of Arthur and Martha	Jan. 5, 1769	
Brittain Turner	Mar. 11, 1771	
Betty Duck dau. of Josiah and Rebeckar	July 27, 1786	
Betsy Joyner dau. of Toomer and Martha	Apr. 27, 1786	
Anne Edmunds dau. of Solomon and Charity	Nov. 2, 1784	
Jonathan Edmunds	Feb. 8, 1789	
Elias Bradshaw son of Joseph and Elizabeth	Sept. 1, 1776	
Polley Oberry dau. of John and Elizabeth	Apr. 23, 1786	
Rebecca Luter dau. of John and Elizabeth	Oct. 27, 1787	
Giles Johnson son of John and Sarah	July 12, 1787	

Nathan Turner son of Pass and Anne	Oct. 8, 1779	
Rebekah Turner	Aug. 8, 1781	
John Turner	Oct. 4, 1784	
James Turner	Jan. 13, 1787	
Patsy Clark dau. of James and Susanna	July 18, 1787	(P.106)
Nancy Johnson dau. of Edmund and Sally	July 12, 1783	
Caty Johnson	July 4, 1785	
Abel Johnson	Dec. 16, 1787	
Nancy Joyner dau. of Toomer and Martha	Jan. 26, 1789	
Osaia Clark son of James and Susanna	Sept. 27, 1789	
Oblan Luter son of John and Elizabeth	Aug. 22, 1789	
Josiah Turner son of Pass and Ann	Nov. 26, 1789	
Jonathan Duck son of Josiah and Rebekah	Dec. 5, 1789	
William Barrow son of David and Sarah	Jan. 2, 1790	
Lemuel Turner son of Joseph and Mary	Jan. 18, 1785	
Zachariah Turner son of Joseph and Mary	June 8, 1787	
Polly Turner	Nov. 29, 1789	
Martha Milner dau. of William and Christian	Oct. 22, 1781	
Lucy Milner	Sept. 19, 1785	
John Milner	Feb. 5, 1788	
Elizabeth Milner	Oct. 8, 1790	
Abraham Joyner son of Toomer and Martha	Jan. 13, 1792	
Nancy Luter dau. of John and Elizabeth	Jan. 15, 1792	
John Warren Bowing son of Arthur and Martha	Apr. 28, 1787	
Willis Bowing	Oct. 11, 1789	
Nancy Pasco Turner dau. of Pass and Anne	Nov. 5, 1791	
Orson Clark son of James and Susanna	Feb. 6, 1792	
Hinchey Gilliam Barrow son of David and Sarah	Dec. 25, 1791	
Salley Edmunds dau. of Solomon and Charity	Oct. 5, 1790	(P.107)
Chastity Johnson dau. of John and Sally	Mar. 29, 1791	
Pheraby Johnson dau. of Edmund and Sally	Oct. 9, 1791	
Patsy Turner dau. of Joseph and Mary	Mar. 6, 1792	

Jemimy Carr dau. of Mills and Honour	Sept. 1, 1787	
Matthew Carr	Apr. 27, 1790	
Mary Milner dau. of William and Christain	Oct. 31, 1792	
Nathan Johnson son of Edmund and Sally	Apr. 17, 1794	
Eliza Clark dau. of James and Susanna	Aug. 22, 1794	
Amy Lee Barrow dau. of David and Sarah	Nov. 15, 1793	
Joseph Johnson Turner son of Joseph and Mary	Feb. 13, 1793	
Kinchen Johnson son of Edmund and Sally	July 18, 1797	
Elisha Carr son of Mills Carr and Honour	June 15, 1797	
Nancy Beal dau. of Asa and Fanny	July 16, 178()	
Polly Beal	May 10, 1789	
Abia Beal (son)	June 20, 1791	
Drury Beal	Nov. 12, 1792	
David Beal	Sept. 27, 1793	
Jinny Beal	Dec. 4, 1795	
Jesse Lankford son of Willis and Kisia	Aug. 6, 1797	
Fanny Beal dau. of Asa and Fanny	() 20, 180()	
Nancy Turner dau. of Joseph and Mary	Nov. 25, 179()	
Exum . Turner son of Samuel and Salley	Dec. 20, 1784	(P.108)
Milley Turner	Dec. 24, 1787	
Salley Turner	Mar. 8, 1791	
Elizabeth Turner	Oct. 25, 1795	
Nathan Turner	Mar. 23, 1800	
Zechariah Lankford son of Stephen and Rhoda	May 21, 1795	
Abba Carr dau. of Mills and Honour	Apr. 27, 1805	
Nancy Griffin dau. of Mills and Elizabeth	Mar. 16, 1807	
Polley Griffin	Apr. 22, 1809	
Rebecca Lankford dau. of Jonathan and Martha	Feb. 7, 1804	
Stephen Lankford	Mar. 14, 1806	
Johnson Lankford	Dec. 22, 1808	
Polley Lankford	May 9, 1811	
Thomas Lankford	Nov. 8, 1813	
Elisha Lankford	Apr. 15, 1816	
David Lankford	Dec. 5, 1818	
Mills Hatfield son of Charles	Feb. 20, 1789	

Peggy Gilliam Griffin dau. of Benja. and Mary	Jan.18,1804	(P.109)
Emmely Griffin dau. of Benja. and Frances	Sept18,1810	
Eliza Griffin dau. of Benja. and Frances	Sept.1,1812	
Goodwyn G. Griffin son of Benjamin and Frances	Jan. 7,1814	
William H. Griffin son of B. Griffin and Frances	Feb.14,1816	
Robert G. Griffin son of Benjamin and Frances	Aug.28,1818	

The above transcription is of a list of children's births taken from the Minute Book. Such registers are found infrequently and the age of this one makes it of particular interest, especially as there is no extant contemporary Anglican Parish Register for Southampton County.

The format follows that of the original, listing the child's name, those of his parents, and the date of his birth.

This is printed with the kind permission of the Black Creek Baptist Church.

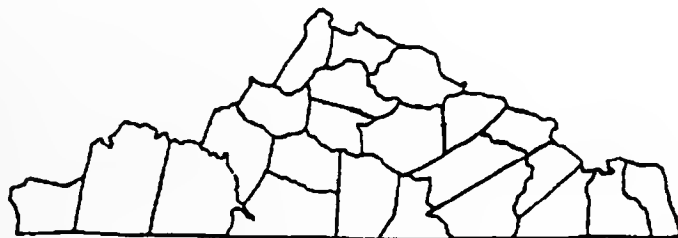
QUERIES.

SIZEMORE. Brent H. Holcomb (Box 21766, Columbia, S.C. 29221) seeks information on all Virginia and North Carolina Sizemores, particularly William born 1760-1770 who came to Greenville District, S.C., by 1820. Is he the son of one George Sizemore who appears in Surry County, N.C.?

SMITH. J.C. Kolbe (600 Henri Road, Richmond, Virginia 23226) seeks information on the wife of William Smith (born Oct.2, 1780, died Oct.4, 1851) of Charlotte C.H., Virginia. She was the mother of Martha Ann Smith (born 1811, married 1830 George J. Roberts, died June 1887).

WILLIAMSON. L.H. Hart (6709 Wessex Lane, Richmond, Virginia 23226) seeks maiden name and parentage of Lucy, wife of Burwell Williamson of Southampton Co., Virginia. She had two daughters, Wilmouth Jordan-Boykin-Saunders and Nancy Urquhart. She died testate in 1811.

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN



**JANUARY 1, 1983
VOLUME 1, NUMBER 2**

Reprinted May, 1991

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 1

January 1983

Number 2

Contents	49
From the Editors	50
Halifax County Will Book O	51
Interments In Blandford Cemetery, Petersburg, Virginia	61
Correction	63
Camden Parish, Pittsylvania County, A List of Indentures	64
Lawrence Family of Nansemond County	65
Memorandum of the Age of the Children of Timothy Tharp and Martha his wife.	68
Southampton County Marriages	69
The Watkins Family	71
Removals from Insolvent Lists of Amelia County	76
Nottoway County Powers of Attorney	78
Chesterfield County Militia Fines	83
Isle of Wight County Marriages from Land Tax Books, 1821-1829	84
Chesterfield Tithables 1756	85
A Copy from the Register of Benjamin Lewis, Sr.	92
Certificates of Allegiance	93
Queries	94

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1983

~~The subscription price is \$15.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed: Box 118, Richmond, Virginia 23201.~~

This is a transcription of Volume I, No. 2 of *The Southside Virginian* magazine. The transcription was performed by Virginia Lee Hutcheson Davis with proofing by S. Kathryn Hooper. Typesetting was performed by Christopher M. Hooper. Every effort has been made to reproduce this issue exactly as the original. No corrections or interpretations have been attempted. For reprints or subscription information contact: *The Southside Virginian*, P. O. Box 3684, Richmond, VA 23235. May 1991

FROM THE EDITORS

The editors would like to express their thanks for the letters of congratulations and encouragement which were received on the first issue of The Southside Virginian. We sincerely hope that the following issues will be of equal help to those doing Southside research.

Upon careful consideration we have changed our policy on the number of genealogical queries which will be published per issue. We will publish 25 queries per issue. In order to be fair to all subscribers we may limit the number to one query per individual per issue.

We would like to encourage our subscribers to submit transcriptions of Southside Bible records. We are most interested in material prior to 1853. If known, the date the Bible was published should be submitted with the transcription.

We would like to reemphasize that we are always happy to receive comments and suggestions from our subscribers.

HALIFAX COUNTY WILL BOOK O
By J. C. Kolbe

Will Book O is the first will book for Halifax County. It should be noted that there are pages missing at the beginning of this book. In abstracting this material, the following abbreviations have been used: wit. for witness; adm. for administrator; dau. for daughter; appr. for appraisers; inv. for inventory; and ex. for executor. The use of parentheses indicates missing material.

- P.12 Will of Joseph Morton, Sr. of Luningburgh Co. Sons: John, Joseph. Wife: Elizabeth. Daus: Jane Royle; Martha, Ave. Ex: Capt. Charles Anderson, Joseph Morton, Jr., my wife, son John. Dated: Dec. 7, 1745. Wit: Thomas Morton, Saml. Morton, Joseph Morton, Jr. Recorded: March 20, 1753.
- P.13 Inv. of Joseph Morton, Sr. Dated: May 2, 1753. Appr.: John Bynum, Merrey Webb, Henry Lunseford. Ex.: Joseph Morton. Recorded: Sept. 18, 1753.
- P.15 Will of William Owens. Sons: (___), William, (___)ansford. Daus: Marey Genens; An Medlin: Joaner Kearbey; Leyda Adkins. Mentions: Francis Kerby. Ex.: John Kerbey, Sr., Frances Kerbey. Wit.: William Mullins, Jacob Adkins, Joseph Keatton. Recorded: June 25, (___).
- P.17 Inv. of Capt. Francis Lawson. Appr.: Joseph Johnston, Elexander Irwin, David Lawson, Charles Smith. Dated: July 11, 1755. Adm.: Esabel Lawson. Recorded: July 11, 1755.
- P.20 Appraisement of Henary Baley. Dated: March 12, 1756. Appr.: William Heard, Tully Choice, Craford Rush. Recorded: March 17, 1756.
- P.20 Inv. of Joseph Hunt. Adm.: Rachel Hunt. Appr.: George Abney, Richard Brown, John Owen. Recorded: March 18, 1756.
- P.23 Will of Daniel Ryan, planter. Dated: March 8, 1756. Wife: Elizabeth. Son: Darby. Daus: Mary (eldest), Elizebath. Ex.: Robert Jones. Wit: Danis Bryen, Jeremeay Rowith, Patrick Coyel.
- P.25 Will of Richd. Owen. Dated: Aug. 27, 1753. Wife: Elizabeth. Grand-dau.: Mary, dau. of Richard Owen, Jr. and wife Lucy. Sons: John (eldest), Richard, Ralph, Henry, William, James, Ambrose. Daus.: Mary Nicolds; Elizabeth Stovaul; Sarah Womaack. Mentions: Thomas Owen. Ex.: James Owen, Ambrose Owen, wife Elizabeth. Wit,: Daniel Green, William Chandler, William Chandler, Jr. Recorded: June 27, 1756.
- P.29 Appraisal of Richard Owen. Dated Aug. 19, 1756. James Owen, Ambros Owen, ex. Appr.: Richard Cardwell, Robert Mann, Edward Parker. Recorded: Oct.21, 1756.

- P.30 Inv. of James Turner decd. Adm. Rosamond Turner. Appr.: William Fugua, John Fugua. Recorded: Dec. 16, 1756.
- P.32 Will of David Graham. Dated: Dec. 13, 1756. Francis Graham, Alexander Irwin, Mary wife of Alexander Irwin, John () John Lawson, William Lawson, David Lawson. Ex.: John (), John Lawson, William Lawson, David Lawson. Wit.: Richard Kerby, Jame King, Edward Tannoy. Recorded: (date gone).
- P.34 Will of John Boyd of Lunenburg Co., a planter. Dated: July 2, 1748. Wife: Margaret. Sons: John, George, William, James. Ex.: James Boyd, his wife, Francis Lawson, Thomas Douglas. Wit.: David Graham, Patrick Boyd, John Humphrey, Lawrence Winfield. Recorded: May 19, 1757.
- P.37 Will of Luke Smith Junr. of Lunenburg Co. in Parish of Cumberland. Wife: Martha. Godson: James Barnes. Sister: Anabella Marrow and her three children: Easter, Anabella, Daniel. Ex.: Capt. James Barnes, Richard Wilkinson, Martha, my wife. Dated: Oct. 2, 1750. Wit.: John Busby, Ralph Griffin, Stephen Norton. Mention of brother Obd. Smith. Recorded: Sept. 16, 1757.
- P.39 Will of John East. Sons: John East, William East. Ex.: Joseph Faris. Wit.: B. Lankford, Benj. Powell, Mary Faris. Recorded: March 16, 1758.
- P.41 Inv. of John Boyd decd. Dated: Nov. 15, 1757. Appr.: James Irwin, Thomas Douglas, William Douglas. Recorded Nov. 17, 1757.
- P.43 Will of Luke Smith. Dated: Dec. 28, 1757. Son: Obadiah. Daus: Susanah, Arrabella, Ursula. Grandson: Samuel Smith. Grandchild: dau. of Charles Smith, John Pryer Smith, son: Drury, Zachariah. Mention of land in Carolina. Grandson Daniel Marrow. Dau: Hannah. Wit.: Robert Jones, ()oth Pettypoal Sen., Robert Bruce. Recorded: March 26, 1758.
- P.46 Inv. of James Hill ded. Dated: Nov. 18, 1757. Appr.: Richd. Eckhols, Ed. Powell, Wm. Chandler. Recorded: March 16, 1758.
- P.49 Appraisement of est. of Chs. Smith decd. Appr.: W. Lawson, James Irwin, Alex. Irwin. Recorded: July 22, 1758.
- P.50 Inv. of Richard Weaver, decd. Dated: July 8, 1758. Appr. Moses Eckhols, James Williams, Robert Walton. Recorded: July 22, 1758.
- P.51 Inv. of Daniel Ryan decd. Appr.: Wm. Carson, Robt. Hill, Jas. Routs(). Recorded: July 22, 1758.
- P.52 Luke Smith decd. Dated: Oct. 3, 1757. Appr.: Abram Mary, Richard Jones Robt. Wade Junr. Recorded: Oct 22, 1757.
- P.53 Inv. of William Dendy. Dated: May 18, 1758. Appr.: John Saws, William Saws, George Moore. Recorded: July 22, 1758.

- P.55 Will of William Magbee, Antrm Parsh, Halifax Co. Ex.: Wife Susannah, Sons: James, Mathias. Sons: Vardry, Samuel. Dau.: Elizabeth Howard, Johannah Walters, Mary Austin. Dated Aug. 20, 1758. Wit.: Richard Davis, Henry Farmer, Christopher Snead. Recorded: March 25, 1759.
- P.57 Inv. of Luke Smith Sen. decd. Recorded: March 25, 1759.
- P.58 Will of James Pattey. Wife Sarah, ex. Sons: Jesse, James, Charles. Two daughters. Dated: Dec. 10, 1758. Witn.: Thomas Dos, William Nix, Chars. Dos. Recorded: March 26, 1759.
- P.60 Inv. by court order dated March 15, 1759 of Joseph Hunt decd. divided into thirds for use of orphans of Joseph Hunt decd. Wit.: Thomas Spragon, Thomas Green, Rob. Wooding.
- P.61 Dated Ap. 26, 1759, by court order dated is March 15, 1759. Layed off to Rachel Ashby (late widow of Joseph Hunt decd), Right of Dower. Wit.: Thomas Spragon, Thomas Green, Rob. Wooding. Recorded: May 19, 1759.
- P.62 Will of William Spragin. Sons: Thomas Spragins, William. Dau.: Susanah, Anne, Glory, Elisabeth. Wife: Martha. Son: Nathaniel. Dau.: Mary, Hanah, Martha. Ex.: Wife Martha and son Nathaniel. Dated: Oct. 5, 1755. Witn.: Abra Abney, Mary Spragins, Hanah Spragins, Recorded March 25, 1759.
- P.65 Inv. of William Spragins. Dated: Aprl 13, 1759. Appr.: William Baughan, George Abney, James Norrell Sen. Recorded: June 21, 1759.
- P.68 Inv. of John Durbin, Dated: May 19, 1758. Appr: Sacheveral Whitebred, John Justice, Patrick Brady. Recorded: June 25, 1759.
- P.69 Further Inv. of John Durbin, Dated July 28, 1758. Appr.: Sacheveral Whitebread, John Justice Jun., Patrick Brady.
- P.69 Inv. of est. of William Magbee. Dated: Aug. 11, 1759. Appr.: Jno. Fredk. Miller, Henry Teny, Alexander Moore. Recorded: Aug. 10, 1759.
- P.71 Will of Daniel Prewit of Halifax Co., Dated; May 16, 1755. Sons: William, John. Wife: Sarah. Dau.: Lucy, Ann, Welthy. Ex.: Sarah Prewit, Sons William and John Prewit. Wit.: John Austin Sen., John Austin Jun. Recorded: Aug. 21, 1755.
- P.73 Inv. of Robert King decd. Appr.: Samuel Parks James Collins, Charles Dean. Dated: June 14, 1757. Recorded: June 16, 1757.
- P.75 Inv. of James Scott decd. Appr: Thomas Wier, James Roberts, Charles Stevens. Recorded: May 11, 1758.
- P.76 Act of Sales of est. of Robert King decd. Adm.: Mary King. Recorded: (No Date).

- P.77 Robert King's Act Current. Dated June 9, 1759. Est. settled by Thomas Dillard, Benja. Clment, Thos. Lacy, Wm. Wright. Recorded (No Date).
- P.79 Appraisal of est. of Charles Goff decd. Dated Aug. 30, 1759. Appr.: William Blevins, John Bullock, James Edwards. Recorded: Sept. 20, 1759.
- P.79 Asby's Act agt Hunt's Orphans. Orphans of Joseph Hunt: Mary, James Jun., William, Ambross, Benja. Recorded: Aug. 16, 1759.
- P.80 Inv. of est of Ann Powell decd. Dated: Sept. 26, 1759. Appr: B. Lankford, John Seek, Joseph Saws. Recorded: Dec. 20, 1759.
- P.81 Inv. of Samuel Stalker decd. Dated: Nov. 12, 1759. Appr.: Miles Jenninge Sen, Hunberston Lyon. Recorded: Dec. 20, 1759.
- P.82 Will of John Phillips, Dated Aug. 24, 1759. Sister; Jane Jones. Dau.: Ann Finch provided her mother will swear me to be the father of her. Cousin: John Phillips son of Priscilla Phillips. Friend: Redford Maxey. Mentions land in Caroline Co. and land in Lunenburg Co. Ex.: William Fuqua and Redford Maxey. Witn.: John Dickerson, Mary Jolley. Recorded: Dec. 20, 1759.
- P.83 Will of Shadrake Tribble, Dated Oct. 4, 1759. Elizabeth his wife (Mentions 10 acres east of his plantation due him from George Morriss of Hanover Co.) Youngest son: Absalom. First born son Spilsbay. William and Benjamin middlemost sons. Winefret my only dau. Ex.: Wife Elizabeth, brother John Tribble, friend John Adams. Wit.: Joseph Collins, Stephen Bellew, Benjamin Branham. Recorded: Dec. 20, 1759.
- P.86 Inv. of est of Shadrack Tribble. Appr.: John Adams, Peter Bayse, James Martin. Recorded: Feb. 21, 1760.
- P.87 Inv. of John Phillips's est. Dated: Feb. 1760. Ex.: Radford Maxey. Appr.: William Baughan, James Anderson, John Walters.
- P.89 Inv. of John Phillips. Dated Feb. 16, 1760. Radford Maxey, ex. Memorandum and Inv. of est. of John Phillips deceased. in Caroline Co. Ex.: Radford Maxey. Appr: Benja. Faulkner, Melch Brame, Jon. Rawlins Jun. Recorded: Feb. 21, 1760.
- P.91 Inv. of Judith Coats. Appr.: Capt. Francis Lawson, Alexd. Irwin, William Lawson. Recorded: March 20, 1760.
- P.91 Will of Joseph Royal. Wife: Peninah. Nathl. Terry and his wife my sister Sarah Terry. Wm. Wright and Nathl. Terry, ex. Wit.: Henry Wm. Young, Elianer Smith. Dated: July 3, 1760. Recorded: July 17, 1760.
- P.93 Inv. of Joseph Royal. Dated: Sept. 12, 1760. Appr.: Wm. Nelson, Thos. Scott, Thomas Robinson. Recorded; Sept. 19, 1760.

- P.94 Inv. of William Cox. Adm.: Martha Cox. Recorded: Aug. 21, 1760.
- P.95 Inv. of Ann Powell decd. Adm.: Benjamin Powell. Dated; July 17, 1760. Appr.: Thomas Dillard, Thomas Dillard Jr., John Ward. Recorded: Aug. 21, 1760.
- P.96 Settled two thirds of est. of Joseph Hunt. Dated: July Court 1760. Adm.: Rachel Hunt put into the hands of James Hunt by order of court for use of orphans. Aug. 12, 1760. Witn.: Edwd. Booker, Thomas Spragin, James Anderson.
- P.96 Est. Account of John Wyborne decd. Adm.: John Laws.
- P.97 Inv. of John Segin. Court order Dated July 17, 1760. Appr.: Drury Smith, David Wall, Thomas Comer.
- P.98 Dr. the est. of William Dendy decd. Dated; March 1, 1759.
- P.99 Inv. of Charles Smith, Dated: May 19, 1760. Appr. William Lawson, James Irwin, Alexander Irwine.
- P.100 Will of Hugh Moore, Dated: July 9, 1760. Wife: Martha. Sons: John and Alexander. Brother: John. Dau: Mary, Anne. (part of will missing).
- P.101 Flournoy Account with Smith Estate, Dated: 1760. Peggy Smith orphan of (missing) Smith. Matthew Flournoy guardian of Peggy Smith. Recorded: Aug. 17, 1761.
- P.101 Flournoy account with Smith Estate, Dated 1760. John Pryor Smith orphan of Chas. Smith. Recorded: Aug. 16, 1761.
- P.102 Samuel Smith orphan of Charles Smith. Dated: 1760. Recorded: Aug. 16, 1761.
- P.102 Woodings account of McGinnis estate. Dated: 1760. Estate of Wm. McGinnis to Jos. Roberds. Making a coffin for Elizabeth McGinnis Dated: Aug. 10, 1762. Recorded: () 16, 1762.
- P.103 (too damaged to read)
- P.105 Inv. of David Conner. Adm.: John Weldon. Appr.: William Lawson, Alex Irvin, David Lawson.
- P.105 Inv. of John Robards decd. Appr.: Joseph Keaton, James C()y, William Herd.
- P.106 Will of Thomas Rickman, Dated March 12, 1761. Sons: Gideon, Christopher, Isaac, John, Robert. Dau.: Sarah, Rebichah. Grandson: Robert Rickman son of Robert Rickman. Dau.: Mary Hudson, ex. Robert Rickman and Robert Mann. Wit.: John Coleman, Martha Robards, Morriss Cambell. Recorded: March 19, 1761.
- P.107 Inv. of Shadrich Tribble. Appr. John Addams, James Martin, Peter Bays.

- P.108 Will of John Harison. Dated: Jan. 17, 1761. Wife: Sarah. Eldest son: James. Daus.: Mary, Anne, Martha, Elizabeth. Sons: John and Andrew, Richard and Isam. Ex.: friend John Chisum and John Williams Daniel, my wife's brother, my wife Sarah. Wit.: Joseph Collins, Francis Luck, Thomas Greenwood. Recorded: July 16, 1761.
- P.110 Inv. of Cheslin Terry. Court bearing dated Feb. 19, 1761. Adm.: Livinia his widow. Appr.: Francis Shackleford, Theophs. Lacy, William Wright.
- P.111 Inv. of James Boyce dated June 6, 1761. Appr.: John Laws, Byrd Prewit, William W. Hodges, Thomas Hodges. Ex.: Tabitha Bayce, Benja. Dixon.
- P.113 Will of James Boyce. Dated April 18, 1761. Sons: John, Jesse. Ex.: Wife and Benjamin Dixon. Wit.: Ben Dickson, William Hodges, Wm. Wilson Holmes, Thomas Hornsby. Recorded: May 21, 1761.
- P.114 Inv. of Duncan Smith. Court order dated Sept. 3, 1761. Adm.: Margaret Smith. Appr.: John Williams, Robert Hudson, Peter Hudson.
- P.115 Inv. of William McGinnis. Court order dated March 5, 1761. Appr.: John Williams, Thomas Covington, Edward Parker, B. Wooding, adm.
- P.117 Inv. of Hugh Moore. Appr.: John Lawson, John Carter, Abraham Rogers. Adm.: Martha Moore. Dated: Feb. 14, 1761. Recorded: Feb. 19, 1761.
- P.118 Inv. of Thomas Rickman. Court order dated March 18, 1761 Appr.: John Williams, Edward Parker, Peter Hudson, Robert Rickman. Dated: April 1, 1761.
- P.120 Will of George Wall to brother Charles Wall. Ex.: Charles Wall. Wit.: Hugh Moore, Joseph Moore, Alexander Moore, Wm. Wright. Dated: June 13, 1760. Recorded: March 19, 1761.
- P.120 Inv. of Isaac Eckhols. Appr.: Joseph Collins, Thomas Spragins, Charles Bostick. Recorded: May 21, 1761.
- P.121 Inv. of Edward Dean. Appr.: James Hodges, Wilcome William Hodges, Joseph Collins. Ex.: Rebakah Dean. Recorded; Aug. 20, 1761.
- P.122 Inv. of John Weyborne decd. Appr.: John Bates Jun., Ben. Dickinson, Wm. Saws, Joshua Powell. Dated: March 30, 1761. Recorded: June 18, 1761.
- P.123 Dated 1761. Edward Booker's account current with the estate of Shadrack Tribble. Dated June 20, 1761. Signed Thomas Dillard Jr., Ben Lankford.

- P.124 Inv. of Paul Chiles. Appr.: Thomas Dillard Jr., Benjamin Clements, William Owen. Dated: May 16, 1761.
- P.126 Inv. of Richard Stowes. Appr.: Robert Wade Jr., Jno. Armstrong, George Boyd. Dated: March 13, 1761.
- P.127 Inv. of John Seaggin decd. Court order dated July 1760. Appr.: David Wall, Thomas Comer, Daniel Wall. Adm.: John Coleman. Act curent of John Coleman adm. of estate of John Seaggin decd.
- P.129 Will of Paul Chiles. Wife: Anne. Sons: Henry, Paul (land in Bedford Co.), Rowland (not yet baptised). Daus.: Elizabeth, Francis. Dated: Sept. 2, 1761. Wit.: William Cadwell, R. Robinson Hunt, William Glass. Recorded: March 19, 1761.
- P.131 Will of James Bobbit to James Dillard; to sons John Saws, Richard Bennit, William Bobbit, John Bobbit. Wife: Elizabeth. Dinah Jinnings, Ann Hinson, Mary Bobbit, James Bobbit, Randall Bobbit, Liuisa Bobbit. Ex.: Wife, Robert Baber, Hugh Innis. Dated: March 13, 1761. Witn.: Benjamin, Anne Choice, John Sutton. Recorded: Aug. 20, 1761.
- P.133 Flournoys Guardian Account Dr. the estate of Charles Smith decd. to Elizabeth and Matthew Flournoy. To Elizabeth Flournoy's third part the orphans two thirds. Dated; Aug. 19, 1761. Wit.: Robert Wade Jr., William Stokes, Abm. Maury. Recorded: Aug. 20, 1761.
- P.135 Will of Edward Dean. Wife: Rebecca, she is pregnant at time. Eldest son John, sons- Edward, Chiles, Joshua. Julius Dean, William Dean. Ex.: Dennil Abney (brother-in-law) and Charles Dean (brother), wife. Wit.: Joseph Collins, Stephen Collins, John Rowden. Recorded: June 18, 1761.
- P.137 Will of Jeffry Crowley. Dated; Oct. 17, 1761. Wife; Martha. Sons: Benjamin, Samuel. Randolph Gibson. Debts due me in Bedford County and Augusta County. Wit.: John Jones, John Harris. Codicil dated Oct. 17. Wit.: George Brittain, John Jones, John Harris. Recorded: Feb. 18, 1762.
- P.138 Additional Inv. of James Turner. Adm.: Rosomon Admes. Dated: Feb. 17, 1762. Recorded: 176().
- P.139 Will of John Tinsley. Wife: Susanah. Dau.: Agathiy Coker, Rachel Cargill. Son: Manoah (land in Lunenburg Co.). Daus: Cuziah Tinsley, Ellinor Tinsley, Sarah Tinsley, Elizabeth Tinsley, Mary Tinsley. Ex.: Drury Allen, Richard Jones. Dated: Nov. 19, 1761. Wit.: Chas. Wade, William Roberts. Recorded: May 20, 1762.
- P.140 George Boyd the younger and Silvester Junel declare they heard Patrick Boyd say all his estate to be sold and to be divided between wife Ann and her two children Richard and Henry. Dated: June 26, 1762. Recorded: Feb. 18, 1762.

- P.140 Further Inv. of William McGinnis decd. Adm.: R. Wooding. Appr.: John Williams, Edward Parker, Thos. Covington. Dated: Dec. 23, 1761. Recorded: Feb. 18, 1762.
- P.140 Will of John Bressie. Wife: Mary. Drury Smith land in Granville Co., N.C. Ex.: Wife and my brothers Thos. Bressie and Yerby Bressie. (mentions his children but does not name them) Wit.: Thos. Satterwhite, Edwd. Lewis, Richd. Wilkins. Dated: March 24, 1762. Recorded: Nov. 18, 1762.
- P.142 Will of Nicholas Perkins. Wife: Bethunia, ex. Sons: Charles, Constant. Daus.: Bethunia, Susannah, Anna, Mary, Elizabeth. Sons: Peter, Nicholas, Thomas Hardin. Mentions land in N.C. Wit.: James Roberts, Jr., Elizabeth Roberts. Dated: Feb. 25, 1762. Recorded: June 17, 1762.
- P.143 Inv. of Patrick Boyd. Appr.: George Boyd Jr., William Lawson, David Lawson. Dated: Feb. 1762. Recorded: March 18, 1762.
- P.144 Inv. of Jeffry Crowley. Appr.: Saml. Shields, Patrick Shields, Robt. Hutchinson. Recorded; June 17, 1762.
- P.146 Will of Francis Abston. Wife; Susannoe. Two youngest sons: Joshuary and Jesse. Sons: John, William. Two daughters. Ex.: Joshua Abston, Jesse Abston. Wit.: John Ward, Joseph Brown, William Clark. Recorded: July 15, 1762.
- P.146 Inv. of William Wooton. Appr.: James Bates, John Royall, James Norrell Jr., James Wimbish. Recorded: 176().
- P.147 Inv. of John Tinsley. Ex. Susanna Tinsley. Appr.: John Williams, James Allen, Jr., Richard Jones. Dated: May 3, 1762. Recorded: Aug. 19, 1762.
- P.149 Inv. of Nicholas Perkins. Ex.: Bethunia Perkins. Recorded; Sept. 1762.
- P.151 Inv. of Cornelius Short. Appr.: Francis Luck, George Thomas, James Collins. Recorded: Sept. 1762.
- P.152 James Turner's estate to Joseph Holmes. Est. Dated: Sept. 29, 1762. To Edmund Turner for schooling. Wit.: Edward Booker, John Fugua, James Bates. Recorded: Nov. 18, 1762.
- P.154 Will of Harwood Wills. Brothers: John, Filmer. Sister: Martha Green. Ex.: Brother John Wills and Thomas Green. Dated: Sept. 17, 1762. Wit.: Francis Jones, W. Hancock, Wilmith Ellis. Recorded: Dec. 16, 1762.
- P.155 Will of Abraham Rogers. Wife: Barbara. Dau: Phebe, Sarah, Nanny Smith. Son: Peter. Ex.: Wife. Wit.: John Evans, John Carter, Larkin Cason. Dated: June 19, 1762.
- P.156 Will of John Watkins Sen. Wife: Elizabeth. Sons: George, John,

Thomas, James. Daus.: Mary Welch;, Elizabeth, Sarah Dickie. Son; William. Dau.: Francis Mackmahaney decd. Ex.: Wife, sons Thomas and George Watkins. Wit.: Micajah Watkins, Elizabeth Watkins, John Watkins, Mary Mackmanhaney. Recorded; May 19, 1763.

- P.158 Inv. of William Jennings. Appr.: Miles Jennings, John Parr, Hamon Critz, John Wilbrick Bender. Dated: Feb. 26, 1763. Recorded: March 17, 1763.
- P.158 Inv. of Peter France. Appr.: John France, John Parr, Hamon Critz, John Wildrick Bender. Dated: Jan. 13, 1763. Recorded: March 17, 1763.
- P.159 Inv. of Harwood Wills. Appr.: Thos. Green, John Wills, John Light, William Drew, William Haskins. Dated: Jan. 22, 1763. Recorded: March 17, 1763.
- P.160 The estate of William Crawford to John Mills, adm. Wit: Edward Booker, John Smith. Recorded: Jan. 20, 1763.
- P.161 Inv. of John Gillintine. Appr.: George Tribble, Isaac Martin, James Martin. Recorded: Jan. 20, 1763.
- P.163 Dated 1759, Dr. the estate of John Boyd decd. to John and Margaret Armstrong. To Margaret Armstrong's legacy. To paid Isabel Wade her legacy. To paid Mary Boyd her legacy. To Margaret Armstrong's one-third part of movable estate after deducting 3 legacies. To Isabel Wade her 1/7 part of estate. To Margaret Boyd the same. To Margaret Armstrong's 1/7 of the estate. To George Boyd for his 1/7. To William Boyd for his 1/7 part. To John Boyd for his 1/7 part. To James Boyd for his 1/7 part. To Andrew Boyd for his 1/7 part. To David Boyd for his 1/7 part. Certified Sept 13, 1762. Recorded: Jan. 17, 1763.
- P.166 Inv. of John Brassie. Appr.: Richard Jones, Thomas Williams, William Martin. Dated: Dec. 17, 1762. Recorded: Feb. 17, 1763.
- P.167 Inv. of James Pattey, decd. Dated May 21, 1759. Appr.: B. Lankford, Thos. Dillard, Junr., William Nix. Recorded: June 21, 1759. (OMITTED in typescript).
- P.167 Inv. of John Cooper. Appr.: Peter Wilson, William Bean. Recorded: May 19, 1763.
- P.167 Inv. of Joseph Ashurst. Dated: June 28, 1762. Appr: Thos. Dillard, Jr., John Owen, William Owen, Byrd Prait. Recorded: June 16, 1763.
- P.169 Inv. Of James Bobit. Appr: Wm. Wilkin, Wm. Adkinson, A. Bearden, Recorded: July 25, 1763.
- P.170 Inv. of Jasper Billing, Sen. Appr: Robert Hutchinson, John Smith, Redmon Fallon Sen. Dated: July 11, 1763. Recorded:

July 21, 1763.

- P.172 Isaac Echoles Estate. James Bates, adm. Dated: Aug. 18, 1763. Recorded: Aug. 18, 1763.
- P.172 Inv. of Edward Dean. Rebecca Dean, ex. Appr: Jas. Hodges, Wilcome William Hodges, Joseph Collins. Recorded: Aug. 18, 1763.
- P.173 Inv. of Cornelius Short in Prince Edward Co. Appr: James Hamlett, W. Young, Thos. Owen. Recorded: Feb. 16, 1764.
- P.174 Will of Peter Wilson. Dated: Oct. 18, 1763. Wife Alice and eldest son John, ex. Eldest Dau: Agnes Perkins. Daus: Nancy, Esbell, Margaret (youngest). Sons: Peter, William. Witn: Sam. Harris, George Gray, Ally Teat. Recorded: Feb. 16, 1764.
- P.176 Will of Thomas Dickson. Dated: Sept. 16, 1763. Daus: Sarah Redman; Elizabeth, Ann. Son: Benjamin. Wife: Mary. Ex.: William Douglas, Benjamin Dickson. Witn: David Jones, Patrick Brady, Ann Dickson. Recorded: March 15, 176-.
- P.177 Inv. of Michael McDaniel. Dated: Feb. 25, 1764. Appr: John Addams, Joshua Powell, Stephen Easley. Recorded: March 15, 176-.
- P.179 Will of John Smith. Sons: William, John, Thomas, George. Daus: Rachel Seay; Anne Luallin; Mary Kimbrew; Margaret Moseley; Sarah Lewis. Grandson: John Seay. Gran-dau: Hannah Kimbrew, dau. of Mary. Wife: Margaret. Ex.: Jacob Seay, Bury Lewis. Dated: Feb. 6, 1764. Witn: Moses Seay, Joel Hill. Recorded: May 17, 1764.
- P.180 Will of John Turner. Dated: Nov. 1, 1762. Wife: not named. Sons: James, John, Israel. Daus: Elisebeth, Jesesy, Jemima, Mary. Witn: Archibald Thompson, James Strong. Recorded: June 21, 1764.
- P.182 Inv. of John Smith. Appr.: Richard Brown, John Legrand, Thos. Stovall, Matthew Harras, Michael Turpin, Thomas Turpin. Recorded: June 25, 1764.
- P.184 Inv. of H. Powell. Dated; Dec. 31, 1763. Appr.: James Wood, Benja. Dixon, John Adams. Recorded: June 25, 1764.
- P.185 Will of James Mackendree. Wife: Mary. Daus: Dorothy, Catey, Lucy. Ex.: Robert Wooding, William Haskins. Witn: Rd. Sprigg, Ephraim Hill, John Addams. Recorded: July 19, 1764.
- P.186 Paul Chiles Estate Acct. Current. Recorded: July 20, 1764.
- P.189 Will of James Weeding. Dated: March 7, 1764. Wife: Elizabeth. Mentions: Abraham Ardin, Susannah Swarr. Ex.: Wife, Abraham Ardin. Witn: Richd. Ardin, William Moncus, Joseph Tousan, Ann Moncus. Recorded: Aug. 16, 1764.

TO BE CONTINUED.

INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY, PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
By L. H. Hart

Beginning in November 1843, the burial register for Blandford Cemetery includes a great deal of information on those interred there. In the absence of vital statistics, (which began in 1853 in Virginia) the material included can be of great genealogical importance.

The following format will be used; Name of the decedent; parents; spouse; place of birth; age; date of death; cause of death; survivors; miscellaneous data. A blank (-) will indicate that the information was not given.

Abbreviations used include: y-years; m-months; d-days; PG-Prince George Co.; Din.-Dinwiddie Co.; Pbg.-Petersburg; Cd-Chesterfield Co.; s-sons; sis-sister; f-father; m-mother; d-daughter; bro-brother; dec-deceased.

NOVEMBER 1843

1. Jonathan Smith/-/-/Washington Co., Va./63y/ Nov.1/ pulmonary disease /-/-
2. Mahaley C. Ruffin/ James Ruffin/-/ Pbg/ 9y/ interred Nov. 6/ scarlet fever/-/-
3. Winifred Sharpe/-/-/ Pbg/ 70y/ interred Nov. 22/ liver complaint/-/ resident of PG; interred by her sisters Miss Sally and Miss Betsy Timberlake

DECEMBER 1843

1. Sarah Brown/ James Sturdivant/ Edwd. G. Brown/ PG/ 42y/ Dec. 3 (Pbg)/ ulceration of the stomach/ surv 1 dau/-
2. James B.L. Griffin/ Jas. L. Griffin/-/ Pbg/ 14y 9m/ Dec. 5(Pbg)/ chronic diarrhoea/-/-
3. Sarah Lucadoe/-/ Drury L. Lucadoe/ Cd/ 50y/ Dec. 26 (Pbg)/ paralysis/-/-
4. son/ Capt. William Pannill/-/ Pbg/ stillborn/ interred Dec. 28/-/-

JANUARY 1844

1. Virginia E. Hogwood/ Bailem Hogwood/-/ Pbg /2y 6m/ interred Jan. 7/ pleurisy/-/-
2. Robert W. Blick /-/-/ Din/ 53y/ Jan.9/ inflammation of the brain/-/ bricklayer

3. Anna Frances Neil/ Rev. Wm. Neil/-/-/ 9y/ interred Jan.12/ disease of the head/-/ resident of Murfreesboro, N.C.
4. William Monk/-/-/ Cd/ 36y/ Jan.13/ Paralysis/ 3d,1s/ cotton spinner
5. Anderson Grubbs/-/-/ Louisa Co./ 51y/ Jan. 13/ Paralysis/ 1s/ miller
6. Mary Fowlkes/-/-/ Lunenburg Co./ 61y/ Jan. 16/ inflammation of bowels/ 4s,2d/-
7. son/ John H. Davis/-/-/ stillborn/ interred Jan. 18/-/-/-
8. Charles D. Magee/-/-/-/about 32y/ Jan.20/ bronchitis/-/ carpenter, resident of Sussex Co.
9. Elizabeth Jones/-/ Geo. H. Jones, dec./ Southampton Co./64y/ Jan.24 (Pbg)/ Astma and consumption/ 2s,7d/ buried by dec. son John W. Jones.
10. Elizabeth Lithgow/ Thomas B. Bond/ w Wm. T. Lithgow/ Boston, Mass./ 23y/ Jan. 25/ childbed/-/-
11. Elizabeth Ann Wood/ d of J.R. and Eliza Wood/-/ Pbg/4y9m/ Jan. 26 (PG) Malignant sore throat/-/-
12. Mary Davidson/-/ Matthew Davidson, dec./ Pbg./ 70y/ Jan. 27/ Pleurisy/ 2s, 1d/-

FEBRUARY 1844

1. Lucy Powell/ Thomas Powell/-/-/41y/ interred Feb. 1/ consumption/ -/resident of Greenville Co./interred beside her grandmother.
2. Margaret A. Davis/ P. Ryan/ John H. Davis/ Pbg/ 23y8m/ Feb. 3/ childbed/husband,f,m, 4sis, 2 bro/sister Mary P. Farley
3. George Allan Rogers/ John T. and Sarah Rogers/-/ New York/ 3y9m/ Feb. 8/ inflammation of brain/ f,m,bro/ -
4. Abraham Smith Lohead/-/-/ Lunenburg Co./-/-/ Feb. 17/ Gout/2d,1s/ Teller of The Branch Exchange Bank of Va.
5. Female/ Dr. Robert S. Parsons, dec. and Jane E./-/-/6d/ Feb. 20/-/-/ resident of King George Co., Va.
6. Ann Badger/-/ Joseph Badger, dec./ Williamsburg, Va./ 75y/ Feb. 25/ consumption/2s/ son William H. Badger

MARCH 1844

1. Allen Jordan Archer/ Allen L. and Lucy R. Archer/-/ Pbg/2y/ Mar. 9/ Malignant sore throat/-/-

2. Sarah Avery Banister/ William C. & Mary C. Banister/-/ Sussex Co., Va./5y7m/ Mar. 13/ unknown disease/-/ resident of Pbg
3. William T. Robbinett/ Andrew S. & Caroline Robbinett/-/ Pbg/2m 1d/ Mar. 15/ croup/-/-
4. John Smith/-/-/ Pennsylvania/ 45y/ Mar. 22/ locomotive engine burst/ w,3s,1d/ grd Fanny V. Smith, Engineer on Pbg & Roanoke RR
5. George W. Murray/ William Murray/-/ Pbg/ 21y 5m 18d/ Mar. 22/ water on the brain/-/-
6. Charles E. Rogers/John T. & Sarah Rogers/-/ New York/ 2y5m/ Mar. 28/ Inflammation of the bowels/ f,m/-

APRIL 1844

1. Le Roy Washington Dunnavant/ Leroy P. & Frances E. Dunnavant/-/ Pbg/ 5weeks/ Apr. 2/ disease unknown/-/-
2. Richard Henry Rambaut/ Gilbert V. & Jane M. Rambaut/-/ Pbg/ 6m/ Apr. 4/ disease pluerisy/-/ grf Rd. Rambaut, grm. E.W. Rambaut
3. Margaret White/-/ Joseph Duke White/ Bertie Co., N.C./39y 5m/ Apr. 9 (Pbg)/ consumption/ h, 3s, 2d/ (d Mary E. White, grd. Mary V. White)
4. Frances E. Dunnavant/-/Leroy Page Dunnavant, carpenter/ PG/ 29y/ Apr. 11/ dropsy/ h,s,d/-
5. Susan Evelyn Nash/ Edwd. P. and Susan D. Nash/-/ Pbg/ 5m/ Apr. 14/ Inflammation of bowels/-/-
6. William J. Couch/ William & Martha Couch/-/ Pbg/ 33y8m/ Apr. 14 (Charleston, S.C.)/ chronic diarrhea/ w,2d/ volunteer from Ala. to quell seminole indians in Fla., wounded; secretary of Ala. Senate; sadler.
7. Virginia Ryan/ Pierce and Nancy Ryan/-/ Pbg/ 5y8m/ Apr. 26/ Effusion of the brain/-/-
8. Thomas B. Walthall/-/-/ Cd/ 40y 7m/ Apr. 27/ dyspepsia/ w,4d,1s/-

TO BE CONTINUED CORRECTION

Please make the following corrections in the first issue. We regret any inconvenience that this may have caused.

Page 10. The entry on P.116 of Brunswick Co. Wills should be:
line 2 late Hicks should read late Harris
line 3 Bro.: Semore should read Bro.: Simon.

CAMDEN PARISH, PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY VESTRY BOOK

1767-1785

A LIST OF INDENTURES

by J. C. Kolbe

The following indentures are listed by page location and date. The name of the child is given with parentage and age if known, and to whom he was bound. Finally, the witnesses to the indenture are listed.

- p.42 June 20, 1780, Anderson Atkinson son of Suckey Atkinson
apprenticed to Henry Atkinson Sen.
wit. Jos. Allen, Isaac Clement
- p.44 March 29, 1782, Daniel Durosett son of Nancy Durosett apprenticed
to Alexander Lackey
wit. William Easley, William Short, Vincent Shelton
- p.54 July 16, 1782, Reuben Payne son of John Payne dec,d. bound to
Solomon Seal
wit. R. Williams
- p.55 July 16, 1782, Phillip and Silvester Payne sons of John Payne
dec,d. apprenticed to John Walters
wit. R. Williams
- p.56 Oct. 15, 1782, Harrison Carter, born Oct. 1764, bound to John
Hunt Hendricks to learn trade of blacksmith.
wit. John Gorham
- p.57 March 18, 1783, Josiah West, born Jan. 20, 1777, and Obed West,
born March 30, 1779, sons of Sarah West, apprencticed to Jesse
Paley
wit. Jas. Williams, Jas. Akin
- p.58 March 18, 1783, Maneyard Snelson, born Dec. 1, 1778, son of
Judith Snelson bound to Wm Willis.
wit. Samuel Parks, Bernard Parks
- p.59 Kime 15, 1783, Christopher Hayles apprenticed to Drury Pulliam
wit. Jas. Akin [*this must have been meant to be June 15, 1783, and was a typographical error
made when typed for print the first time. The keys on the typewriter are adjacent to each other. Ed.*]
- p.60 Feb. 15, 1785, James Westbrook apprenticed to William Williams.
wit. Joseph Hughes, Bernard Park
- p.68 May 16, 1791, Weastley Thomas, age 6 ys, son of Nancy Thomas,
apprenticed to James Blakley to learn weaver's trade.
wit. Daniel Witcher.

LAWRENCE FAMILY OF NANSEMOND COUNTY
L. H. Hart

The following genealogical items were found among the judgment papers (1765) of Southampton County. The documents were copied from the Nansemond County originals, now lost, as a part of the suit. The documents are transcribed in full because of the absence of Nansemond County records.

The items are printed with the kind permission of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Southampton County.

Nansemond County Elisabeth Lawrence's Will.

Elizabeth Lawrence Widow and Relict of Henry Lawrence of this County Deceased, lying weake in Body but in sound and perfect mind and memory do make nominate and appoint this my last will and Testament in maner and form following-----

Imprimis it is my true intent and meaning that all the just debts which in consience Or Equity I owe to all or any persons, which sums be honestly satisfied and paid in some convenient place after my decease by mu Executor, hereafter named -

Item I Give and bequeath unto my Eldest Sone Michael Lawrence one Negroe Woman Called Nod and also one Negroe Girl called Nanney to Him and Susanna his now Wife dureing the time of their natural lives and after their decease Then the said Negroe Woman and their Increase to be and remain to their two sons Thomas and John Lawrence and to their Heirs and Assigns for ever -

Item Whereas I have already made portion for my second son Thomas Lawrence to The utmost of my Ability towards his support and maintainance I do Hereby give and Bequeath unto my said son Thomas Lawrence one Feather Bed and furniture and also I give him a full Remittance and Discharge from all Debts due and demands What so ever which he now Oweth unto me or my Estate. It being the full part and proportion that he shall Ever have or Claim To them of in or to my Estate forever and Whereas my said son Thomas Lawrence hath now in his custody the Copy of Articles of Covenants formerly made Between him and me I do freely forgive him the Injustice and Wrong he hath done me in that particular but do Declare that said Writing to All intents and purposes to be Void and of no Effect -

Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Sarah the Widow and Relict of John Parsons one gold Ring haveing this posey/ as God Decreed so we agreed/ And also the sum of five shillings Current Money presently after my decease.

Item Whereas I have sometime last winter sold and Delivered by Virtue of a Bill of Sale one Negroe Girl called Sarah to my Daughter Pleasant the now Wife of John Benton I do by this my last Will Confirm the Title of my said Negroe Girl and her Increase to my said Daughter Pleasant Benton and to her Heirs and Assigns for Ever-

- Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Daughter Issabella the now Wife of Thos. Page Two Negroe Children being Girls the one Called Moll and the Other Beck. My Negroe Girl called Beck to be and Remain at the proper Disposal of My said Daughter Issabella and her heirs forever But the Negroe Girl Called Moll the first Child she shall bring to perfection the same to be and Remain to my Grandson Thomas Page and to his heirs and Assigns forever-
- Item Whereas I have sometime last winter sold and Delivered by Virtue of a Bill of Sale unto my Daughter Mary the Widow and Relict of Andrew Boath One Negroe Girl calld Mills I do by this my last will confirm the Title Of my said Negroe Girl and her increase unto my said Daughter Booth and to her Heirs and Assigns forever-
- Item I Give and Bequeath unto the Children of my Daughter Martha the late wife of Thomas Daughtrey one Cow to be Delivered to them after my Decease by My Executors hereatfter Made-
- Item Whereas my Grandson Henry Lawrence the son of Michael Lawrence Is now justly indebted to me and to my Estate I do freely forgive him the Debts But do Clealy Discharge him from all or any further or other Title to any Part or portion of my Estate Whatsoever forever by this my last will-
- Item I Give and Bequeath unto my Grandaughter Martha the now Wife of John Mackey one Negroe Girl called rose I say I give and Bequeath my said Negro Girl and her Increase to my said Grand Daughter and to her and to Heirs forever-
- Item I Give and bequeath unto my four Daughters first Pleasant Isabella Abigail and Mary all my wearing apperell Both of Wooling and Linen of What sort or price soever to be Equally and justly shared devided among them By just and equal directions in some Convenient time after my Decease-
- Item It is my Desire and my true Instant meaning that whereas my estate Cleare of Debts that my Will only to be proved in form my Executors giving such security As the Court shall think fitt to see my Legacys discharged and my Estate Equally and Justly shared and Divided According to the true Intent propose And meaning of this my last will and Testament but no Valuation or Appraisment to be taken of it-

It is my desire and my true Intent and Meaning that all my Estate of Goods, Chattles: Utensils and Moveables of what Nature and kind soever both Within doars and without together with all my negroes Not before given and Bequeathed with all my stock Cattle sheep horses mares Hoggs to be some convenient time after my decease Equally and justly divided shared & by just and Equal divisions as to Quantity and Quallity or Vallue Bettween this my five Children here Named Vizt. Michael Lawrence Pleasant Benton Issabella Page Abigail Daughter and Mary Boath and It is my True Intent and Meaning and Will Desire that in making the Division Aforesaid or the representation of them shall from that Instant Be Debarred from having or claiming to have any further or other part or

portion of my said Estate then and Testament to the intent that the Division aforesaid my be maid after A Christian like manner peaceably and Quietly-

Lastly I do hereby nominate and appoint my two sons in law Vizt Bryant Daughtry and John Benton Junr. to be my whole and sole Executors of this my Last will and Testament to see my funeral and other Expences Discharged and A True inten and meaning of this my will Performed my Disier being that Richard Taylor the writer of this my Will to be Assistant in selling and dividing my Estate afoursaid this Revoaking and making Voyd all former and other wills whatsoever I do in the presence of God and these my Evedence Declaire this to be My last will and Testament in manner and forme Afoursaid.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Affixed My seal the 27 Day of September Anno domini () 1739 Sign'd. seal'd and delivered to be the last will and Testamet Of Elizabeth Lawrence in the presence of us

Henry HB Balo

Richard Taylor

Eliza E L Lawrence

Jos () Rick ()

Nansemond County

the 1 1739

Witnes these prsents that wee the subscribers doe hereby acknowledge to have received of Bryant Daughtery and John Benton Executors of the Last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Lawrence our Mother, full satisfaction for the ffiliall and proportionable part of all the reall and Chattle Estate that or said Mother dyed possessed of and Wee Doe hereby for Ever acquitt exonerate and Discharge the said Executors their heires Executors and Admistrators of and from all and all manner of ffurther or other claime, tytle or demand whatsoever which wee now have, or which wee our heirs Executors or admistrators shall or may for ever hereafter have or claime to have of in or to the estate aforesaid from the beginning of the world unto the day of the date hereof as wittness

Mikill Lawrence
Issabell I Page
Pleasant P Benton
Abigall A Daughtery
Thomas TL Lawrence
Mary MB Booth

To all people to whome this Writing shall come that I Michel Lawrence of the upper parrish of Nansemond County Send Greeting know yee that I the sd Michel Lawrence for the good Will and Natural Love which I Bair to my son John Lawrence of the same County & parrish aforsd Hath given & granted & by these presens doth Give Grant & Confirm unto my sd Son John all that plantation pease or parcell of Land Whereon I live & all the apertunences thereunto belonging with all my stocks of cattell horses Hogs Housell Stuff & all the Rest of my Estate which I am now percestd of To Have & Hold the sd Land () goods & chattels to the sd John Lawrence his hairs Exrs ads or asigns for ever to him &

there proper use & behoof forever freely & quietly without any Matter of Challeng Claim Whatsoever In considerration that the said John Lawrence for himself his Hairs Exrs Ads or Asigns Will maintain his above father & mother & keep them with Good Serfishant meet drink washing & Logging well clothd & keep them from all manner of wont whatsoever in sickness & health dureing Both there Natural lives and for the true performance of this Righting I do put My sd Son Infull percestion of all the above premisses to him () forever. In witness I hereunto set My hand & Seal this fourth day of July 1754.

Mikill Lawrence

Sind Seald & deliverd
in the presents of
t Jethro Durden
P Poul Lawrence
Joshua Gardner
(Recorded July 8, 1754 Nansemond Co.)

MEMORANDUM OF THE AGE OF THE CHILDREN OF
TIMOTHY THARP AND MARTHA HIS WIFE.

by L. H. Hart

The following was found among the loose papers of Southampton County, being a part of a court suit. The original was copied into the Bible of James Jones at the request of his wife, the mother of the children. The name is spelled both Tharp and Thorp within the record.

Betty Thorp was born May 19th 1733.

Mary Tharp was born Aug. 19th 1735.

Patty Tharp was born Aug. 19th 1738.

Lucy Tharp was born July 26th 1741.

Peterson Tharp was born Novr. 25th 1745.

Temperance Tharp was born Feby. 6th 1749.

Sylvia Thorp was born Feby. 10th 1752.

Timothy Thorp was born April 6th 1755.

William Thorp was born Novr. 25th 1758.

Martha Jones the mother of the above named children was born
Feby. 20th 1716.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY MARRIAGES
by L. H. Hart

The following marriages are from Minister's Returns. They were found among the loose papers of the county. The majority of them are Baptist, and a number were by banns, so that this is the only record.

The records are abstracted, all genealogical material is included. These marriages are published with the kind permission of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Southampton County.

A List of Marages Solmnizd by Me John Meglamre

Jeams Ramsy and Sarah Smith was joind in marage June the 18 1780.
Benjamin Waldin and Lusy Blizard was joind in marrage the 28 day of August 1780.
Henry Coltharp and Edy Harris was joind in marrag the 8 day of August 1780.

This is to certify that Littleton Long and Sally Brown both of Southampton were married June 10, 1781.
James Kemer and Rachel Ash both of this county were married Augt. 16, 1781.
And Ivey Whitfield of Nansemond and Martha Beal of this county were married Augt. 21. 1781.

before me, David Barrow

(The following is a paraphrase of an accompanying petition:

The Elders of a Congregation of Baptists in the Isle of Wight and counties adjacent recommended their minister, the Revd David Barrow, as a proper person to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony, July 21, 1781.

James Lancaster, Jesse Hollman, Elders)

A List of Marrages Solomnisd by Me John Meglamre

Thomas Schidmore and Mary Lumblly	March 13 1782
Buxton Barns and Perthenia Powel	April 18 1782
Edward Fisher and Sarah Barham	Februry 16 1782
Abraham Lumly and Sarah Bowers	May 23 1782
William Lumly and Mary Reed	May 23 1782

Septr. 13, 1781	Edward Griffing and Penney Bradshaw, both of Southampton, by Banns.
Octr. 18, 1781	Cordal Roe and Mildred Turner, both of Southampton, by Banns.

Novr. 29, 1781 Richard Doyel and Penelope Johnson, both of
Southampton, by Banns.
Decr. 27, 1781 James Vaseer of Northampton and Talitha Vick of
Southampton, by Banns.
Jany. 15, 1782 Joseph Marting and Lucy Oney, both of Southampton,
by Banns.
Jany. 24, 1782 Joseph Turner and Mary Wright, both of Southampton,
by Banns.
Jany. 31, 1782 John Wright and Honor Corbitt, both of Southampton,
by Banns.
April 9, 1782 William Denson and Sarah Oney, both of Southampton,
by Banns.

This is to certify that the above List of Persons were married by
me.

Dd. Barrow V. D. M.
April 10, 1782

Drewry Joyner and Selah Bowers, both of Southampton, by Banns,
June 17, 1784.
Philip Bradshaw and Nancy Hasty, both of Southampton, by Banns,
Sept. 15, 1784.
Jesse Gardener and Sally Sanders, both of Southampton, by Licence,
Sept. 2(), 1784.
Joshua Joyner and Mille Beal, both of Southampton, by Banns,
Octr. 28, 1784.
Samuel Mecom and Rebeckah Cobb, both of Sothampton, by Licence,
Jany. 20, 1785.
Micajah Rose and Mary Bennett, both of Southampton, by License,
Jany. 29, 1785.
Shadrach Corbitt and Nanna Williams, both of Southampton, by Licence,
Feby. 3, 1785.
Isham Scott and Mille Whitehead, both of Southampton, with consent of
owners, Feby. 4, 1785.
Jacob Summerell and Lucy Manning, both of Southampton, by Banns,
Feby. 10, 178().
Josiah Johnson and Jemima Hatfield, both of Southampton, by Banns,
Feby. 17, 1785.
John Britt and Preciller Cariel, both of Southampton, by Banns,
March 3, 1785.

The above is a true list of Marriages celebrated by me since the
10th day of June 1784.

David Barrow

THE WATKINS FAMILY

By John Hale Stutesman

The Genealogy of the Watkins Family descending from the parent Stock of John Watkins, who lived and died in the County of Prince Edward some 80 or 90 years ago. He married Miss Ann Ray. They had six sons and three daughters to witness: (1) Micajah, (2) John, (3) James, (4) William, (5) Thomas, (6) Abner, (7) Sarah, (8) Edith, and (9) Polly.

This material was transcribed from the original in the George Brown Goode papers at the Virginia State Library and is printed with their kind permission.

"Micajah was settled by his father in the County of Halifax on a very valuable tract of land lying on the waters of (blank) Creek and perhaps extending to Dan River North side some 15 miles above the C. H.

"He married Miss Sally Williams. He died before the birth of their first child a daughter, who was named Mourning Micajah. She grew up to Womanhood and married one of the Kings at the Virginia Salt Works. Whether she had any children or how many if any I am uninformed."

"The widow of Micajah after his death married a Mr. James Chalmers a Merchant of Halifax."

"John married Miss Lucy Tucker and settled in Prince Edward County south of Jamestown. Both dead. Left no children."

"James' first wife was Ann Miller of Halifax. They settled in that County South of Dan River near Miller's now News ferry. They had two Sons and four daughters viz: John, Micajah, Sally, Elizabeth, Polly and Ann.

"John, their son, emigrated when young to Kentucky and married as we have been informed a widow Mrs. Jones, which is all I can say of his family.

"Micajah migrated to Tennessee and married as we have been informed a Miss Nancy Smith. Whether they had children or not I am not informed.

"Sally married John Atkinson, a very worthy citizen, and settled south of Dan River not far from Black Walnut Meeting House. They had sundry sons and daughters. I only remember the name of one of them, whose name was James W. Watkins. The Atkinsons I am told long since removed to Kentucky, but where settled I do not know.

"Elizabeth married a Mr. Wiley James, a worthy and pious man. They settled in Halifax; had two sons and two daughters viz: John, Joshua, Mary, James W., and Anny. The latter married William K. Rowe of Yanceyville N.C. and subsequently the rest of the family removed from

Halifax and settled in the neighborhood of Yanceyville. John Joshua became a Baptist Minister and now (1860) resides in Raleigh, N.C.

"Polly married Booker Bowman of Halifax, had no children that I have ever heard of.

"Ann or Anney married Thomas B Fontaine of Pittsylvania County. Whether they had childrfen or not I am uninformed.

"James Watkins' second wife was a Miss Ann Nuckels, I think of Louisa County Virginia. By this marriage he had two daughters: Martha and Nancy.

"Martha married Moses Hubbard of Pittsylvania County. Whether they had children or not I am uninformed.

"Nancy married John W. Thomas of Henry County Virginia. They had five children, to wit: Martha A., Christopher Y., Adeline E., Julia C., and Matilda.

"Martha A. (Thomas) married Col. Wm. J. Hamlett of Henry. They had 8 children, to wit: John, Adelaide, or Adeline E., Julia C., Cornelia, Anna W., George, Christopher, William.

"Christopher married Mary A. Reamy of Halifax. They have one son, Sterling by name.

"Adelaide or Adeline E. married Thomas Thornton near Cascade in Pittsylvania. They have Six children Viz: John T., Christopher, Greensberry, Henry, Bettie and Nanne.

"Julia married Benjamin Gravely of Halifax. They have four children Viz: Nannie, John T., Albert, Henry Clay.

"Matilda married Peyton Gravely. They have no children.

"James Watkins lived to be upwards of 90 years of age. He was, in the early and middle portion of his life, a Baptist minister

"James Watkins' third wife was the Widow of Thomas Smith of Pittsylvania County. Her maiden name was Frances W. Carlin. They had no children.

"William Watkins married Martha Waddell, I think of Pittsylvania County. They had I well remember four sons and one daughter Viz: Noel, Mansfield, Sally, William, John C.

"Noel emigrated to the Western Country, but where he settled and whether ever married or not I am unable to say.

"Mansfield was twice married. I have forgotten their maiden names tho' I knew them both. He died about 35 years ago and left two daughters and a Son by his first marriage, but none by his last that I remember. They went, I think, to Louisa County.

"Sally married a Mr. Carter, (John, I think). They lived in Pittsylvania.

Don't think she had or left any child or children.

"William married a Miss (blank) and settled in Nottoway County near to Harper's Mills and Bridge on the North of Nottoway River. They had (blank) children. I do not recollect the names of all of his children, but I remember John, William, James.

"John C. Married I think in Charlotte County and now lives in Kentucky. Whether he had children I am uninformed."

"Thomas Watkins, my father, married Magdaline Dupuy, daughter of John Bartholomew Dupuy of Amelia County, Nottoway County now. They had ten children, raised seven, Viz: Benjamin, Joel, John, Polly, Thomas, Stephen, and Ptolemy L. My father represented the County of Halifax at sundry times from 1788 to 1816 and served in the Revolutionary War a short time.

"Benjamin married Susan Dupuy, daughter of Captain John Dupuy of Prince Edward County.

"Joel married Miss Frances White of Halifax County. They emigrated to Tennessee and now live near Moscow (Tennessee). They had (children): Stephen D., John, Thomas, Wm. Henry, Mary Catharine, Joel, Frances Jane, Elmira Elizabeth & Amanda Susan.

"Stephen D. married a Miss Nancy Baxter. They live near Clarkville, Montgomery County, Tennessee. They have six children.

"John, their second son, died in his 25th year, not married.

"Thomas now lives in Searcy, White County, Arkansas. His first wife was a Miss Moore. She had three daughters: Mary Frances, Martha Dougless, Emily D. His 2nd wife was a Miss Amanda Doudle. She had two sons named William and Allen. His 3rd wife was a Widow, Mary Walker, left one child named Jane who has since died.

"Mary Frances married Samuel Gower. Lives near Searcy, Arkansas. Martha D. married Thomas Hollowell. They also live near Searcy. Emily is now single.

"William H. married Elizabeth Hollowell. They removed to Marshall County, Mississippi. He died there. Left a son named after him. Wm. Henry (who) is now at school in Searcy, Arkansas.

"Mary Catharine married William Henry Watts. They live near Moscow (Tennessee) and have four children: Frances Elizabeth, Ann Eliza. Charles, Stephen.

"Joel is living with his aged parents. Not married.

"Frances Jane married James G. Crossett. They live near Moscow (Tennessee). One child named Marcidora M.

"Elmira Elizabeth married Turner I. Bryan. They live near Denmark,

Tennessee. They have six children Viz: William Henry, Thomas Joel, Mary Caladonia, Anar Alice, James and Saltonia.

"Amanda Susannah is living with her aged parents and Brother Joel.

"Polly, my sister & daughter of Thomas Watkins, married Edward Clay of Person County, N.C. They emigrated to Tennessee. Children: Green, Sidney, Watkins, John F., Fanny, Polly, Magdaline, Thomas, Ptolemy, Henry, William, Edward, and Stephen Madison.

"Green married a Miss Cox and lives in Murfreesboro, Tennessee. Sidney died in Texas, never married. Watkins died in Texas. John F. Clay married Harriett Andrews (wife now dead) and he now lives near Moscow, Tennessee. They had six children: Ann married Carpenter, Thomas, Almedia, Mary, Jesse, and Bates.

"Edward & Stephen Clay I do not know what has become of them.

"Fanny dead. Polly dead. Magdaline married Joseph Hobson (lives) Wilson County, Tennessee. Thomas Clay married a Miss Andrews, lives in Alabama. Has one child by name of Parmelia. Ptolemy Clay lives in Arkansas. Henry & William Clay live in Wilson County, Tennessee.

"Thomas, son of Thomas Senr., married a Miss Harrison of Halifax County & emigrated to Wilson County, Tennessee. They had children: Mary L., Vincent, Elizabeth, Fanny. Mary L. Watkins married John Duchand and lives in the western part of Tennessee. Vincent married Sarah (?Layne) and lives in Wilson County, Tennessee. Elizabeth married Harrison Lasiter and lived in the western part of Tennessee. Fanny married John Linn and lives in Wilson County, Tennessee.

"Stephen D. Watkins, son of Thomas Sr. married Sarah H. Dupuy, daughter of Peter Dupuy then of Powhatan, but late of Richmond. They had in all six children, but only raised two who are now alive Viz: Washington L. Watkins, and Anna M. Watkins. The latter is still single. The former married Maria A. Hull, daughter of Doctor John Hull of Fredericksburg, Virginia. They have two sons: Thomas G. and John D. All living in Petersburg, Virginia.

"Ptolemy Watkins of Thomas Sen. married Harriet A. Dupuy, daughter of the later Peter Dupuy of Richmond. Ptolemy died about three years ago, leaving five children: Mary, Thomas, Adlaide, Linnaeus, and Virginia. Adelaide married the Reverend William Ferguson, a Baptist minister. They have 3 children: Mary E., Samuel J., and Agnes E.

"John Watkins, son of Thomas Senr., married Miss Nancy Wilson of Pittsylvania County and settled in Henry County. They raised seven children: Sallie E., Thomas H., Nancy W., Magdaline Dupuy, Elizabeth P., Peter W., and Susan W.

"Sally E. married Elisha Plummer. They removed to Marshall County, Indiana. Had 3 children; John W., Vanlen, Susan, Thomas H. married Miss Letitia Harston of Henry County. They have 8 children: Judith, Anna W., Sallie E., Susan L., Mary I., America, Ellen, and Samuel John.

"Nancy W. married Nathaniel Mullin and moved to Washington County, Texas. Children: David, John, Thomas, Edmond (Edward), Newton, Virginia, Casandra, Elizabeth.

"Magdaline D. married Peter Shelton of Henry County, Virginia. They had 12 children: Wm. Henderson, Sarah M., John W., Ann W., Virginia M., Peter F., Mary, Ruth L., Thomas H., George, Louisa, James B.

"Wm Henderson married Jane Holton and lived in Patrick Co.

"Sarah married Joseph Pannel and lived in Patrick Co.

"Elizabeth married William Southall & removed to Marshall County, Indiana. They had 3 children: George Harston, Susan, Eliza.

"Peter W. married Louisa H. Harston and have three children: George Harston, Anne W., Louisa.

"Susan W. married Benjamin Barrow. Children: Orren, Robert P., Mary E., William W., Ann W., John A., Peter T., Benjamin, Casandra.

"Mary E. married Doct. Jesse Turner of Henry Co., Va.

"Abner Watkins, Son of John the Elder No. 6, married Miss Tucker, sister to his brother John's first wife. They had children: George, John, Austin, William.

"George died, I think, unmarried. John is a Baptist preacher and lives in Cumberland County. Austin's first wife was a Miss Jones of Nottoway. Had 3 sons: Richard, William and John, the two last are dead. Richard, I think married a Miss Foster of Nottoway. Austin's second wife was a Mrs. Jones. They had 2 children. The widow and children are still living I believe in Nottoway.

"Sarah, daughter of John the Elder, married first Thomas Boyd of Halifax. They had two sons: John and Edward. Mr. Boyd died and his widow married Mr. George Dameron. They had one son. They removed to Lincoln County, N.C.

"Edith, daughter of John Watkins, married a Mr. Ligon of Prince Edward County.

"Polly, daughter of John the Elder, married William Hudson of Charlotte County Virginia. They had 3 sons, but I have forgotten their names. After Mr. Hudson's death Polly married a Mr. Dobson. No children by the last marriage."

Compiled by S. D. Watkins
March 1860.

REMOVALS FROM INSOLVENT LISTS OF AMELIA COUNTY
By J. C. Kolbe

The sheriff, when collecting taxes, compiled a list of insolvents. Often, these were for individuals who had removed from the county, and if the sheriff could ascertain where the individual had relocated, he would include this information in the delinquent lists.

It should be noted that for delinquent land taxes the taxpayer was sometimes a resident of another county. This rather than a removal is indicated by the different locality in the insolvent list.

In either case, these lists are a valuable source indicating migration from or some connection with Amelia County.

The original lists are to be found among the Amelia County records on microfilm at the Virginia State Library.

A LIST OF INSOLVENTS RETURNED BY H. WARD FOR THE YEAR 1763

Jno. Bryant in Prince Edward
Jas. Chinum (?) in Halifax
Jacob Dixon in Lunenburg
Elisha Eastis in Halifax
Wm. Galimore in Lunenburg
Wm. Grigg in Prince Edward
Geo. Len in Chesterfield
Zach. Morris in Cumberland
Jno. Murphy in Bedford
Dan'l Presnal in Halifax
Jno. Quailes in King William
Moses Irving in Lunenburg
Jno. Tisdale in Lunenburg

INSOLVENTS FOR LAND FOR 1797

John Baker lives in	Chesterfield
Wm. Duvall	Henrico
David Ellington	Nottoway
Richd. Foster	Prince Edward
James Gibbins	Charlotte
Jesse Johnson	Prince Edward
Nicholas Johnson	Buckingham
Ashley Johnson	N. Carolina
David Lovern	Prince Edward
Wm. McGehee	Prince Edward
Andrew Morman	Campbell
Wm. Pallard	S. Carolina
Peter F. Phelps	Cumberland
John Tucker	Lunenburg
Thos. Ware	Chesterfield
James Wingo	Charlotte

INSOLVENTS AND REMOVALS IN REVENUE FOR 1799 RECORDED 1800

John Clay removed to	Nottoway
William Duvall	Henrico
Cain Mann Jr. lives in	Chesterfield
Achilles Foster	Halifax
John Ligon	Buckingham
Claiborne Whitworth	Dinwiddie

INSOLVENT LAND 1803, RECORDED 1804, REMOVALS

Daniel Booker	Halifax
Wiley Jones	Nottoway
Henry Mills	Chesterfield
David Ross	Richmond

INSOLVENT LAND 1804, REMOVAL

Richd. Foster	Prince Edward
Bowler Farris	Nottoway
Henry Skipwith	Wmsburg
Jonah Foart(?)	Nottoway

INSOLVENT LAND 1806, RECORDED 1807, WHERE REMOVED

Peter Archer	Powhatan
Archer Bevill	Nottoway
Jordan Reese	Dinwiddie
Polly S. Webster	Nottoway

INSOLVENTS AND REMOVALS 1807, RECORDED 1808, REMOVAL

Peter Archer	Powhatan
Archer Bevill	Nottoway
Wm. Broocking	Georgia
John Eppes Jr.	Tennessee
Cain Mann Jr.	Cumberland
Edward Moseley	Powhatan

INSOLVENT LAND 1811

Edwd. Bass	Chesterfield
Levi Dentons est.	Boutetourt
Richd. Foster	Prince Edward
David Meade	Powhatan

INSOLVENT LAND 1812, PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Benjamin Branch(?)	Dinwiddie
Archer Bevill	Nottoway
Drury Ross	Richmond
Js. Stringer	Powhatan
Ed. Trent	Cumberland
John Jones Junr.	Georgia

NOTTOWAY COUNTY POWERS OF ATTORNEY
By L. H. Hart

An important source for documenting migration is the power of attorney, recorded in county deed books. This instrument usually shows where a person has moved and gives some clue to his connection with the county in which the power of attorney is recorded. Often, two or three generations are mentioned within one instrument.

The Index to Deeds for Nottoway County has been examined, and those powers of attorney which contain genealogical information or evidence of migration have been abstracted.

Standard state abbreviations are used as well as the following: DB-Deed Book; P-Page; Nott.-Nottoway County; Co.-County; Bro.-Brother; Sis.-Sister; Gr-Grand; PoA-Power of Attorney; Att.-Attested at (location).

DB1, p.317. Joel Tanner Sr. of Nott. Co. PoA to son Thomas Tanner of Pittsylvania Co. To handle estate which fell me by decease of my son Joel Tanner of Pittsylvania Co. D. June 6, 1793. R. June 6, 1793.

DB1, p.337. Joseph Jennings Sr. PoA to friend David G. Talbot of Campbell Co. To settle my accounts with the executor, legatees, and guardians of legatees of Samuel Thompson dec. D. Sept. 5, 1793. R. Sept. 5, 1793. Witn: James Dupuy Jr., William Bell.

DB1, p.554. William Chalmers of Fort Creek, Warren Co., Ga. PoA to Richard Warthen of Little Ogechee, Hancock Co., Ga. To handle all matters concerning and to dispose of my slave Anthony who has runaway. D. May 6, 1796. R. July 7, 1796. Att.: Warren Co., Ga. May 6, 1796. Witn.: Arther Fort.

DB1 p.599. John Ellis and Abram Ellis sons of Richard Ellis dec. of the District of Natchy in West Florida PoA to William Cocke of Hawkins in the Territory of South West Ohio. To convey in our name to Mary widow of William Cocke Ellis dec. of Nott. title to land in the Mero District on the waters of Cumberland River in the Territory of South West Ohio, being 640a. WCE bought of William Cock. D. July 4, 1795. R. Apr. 6, 1797. Witn.: Rd. Cocke.

DB2 p.413. William Mitchell of N.C. PoA to friend John Gooch Sr. of Nott. to receive of Robert Mitchell and others in Va. all money due me. D. Jan. 14, 1802. R. Apr. 8, 1803. Witn. Bedford Gooch, Jacob Borum.

DB2, p.513. Richard Jones of Pittsylvania Co., Va. PoA to friend Daniel Verser of Nott. To Sell land I formerly lived on in Nott. and To collect all money due me and handle my business in Amelia, Nottoway, Prince Edward, Dinwiddie Cos. D. July 24, 1804. R. Feb. 7, 1805. Witn.: Edmund Wills, Sam Morgan, Thos. J. Cocke, John Wilson.

DB3, p.263. Richard Beasley of Wilks Co., Ga. PoA to daughter Martha Beasely to handle all legal matters, especially those concerning the

estate of my father Ambrose Beasley late of Va. dec. including the suit against James Dupuy, Jr. D. Sept. 5, 1806. R. June 4, 1807. Witn.: Churchill Blakey, Thos. Roberts, Thos Anderson.

DB3, p.424. Amey Cocke widow of Stephen Cocke, formerly of Nott. Co., but now of Grainger Co., Tenn. PoA to son Thomas J. Cocke. To sell my interest in a grist mill in Nott. devised me by my husband; also to recover all debts. Att.: Grainger Co., Tenn. June 2, 1808. D. June 2, 1808. R. Sept. 1, 1808.

DB3, p.456. William Robertson of Rutherford Co. Tenn. PoA to Edward Moseley of Charlotte Co., Va. To receive my part of the estate of James Elliott in Nott. Co. D. Nov. 2, 1808. R. Nov. 3, 1808. Witn.: Edward Morriss, Hillary Mosley.

DB3, p.514. Jacob Seay of Nott. PoA to Thomas Wingoe of Nott. to recover land in Halifax Co. willed by John Smith to my brother John Seay. D. May 20, 1809. R. July 6, 1809. Witn.: John Hurt, James Borum.

DB3, p.541. John Bruce and wife Willey of Oglethorp Co. Ga. PoA to Bird Wommack of same place. 1. To recover all debts due us. 2. To sell 75 acres in Nott. and 55 acres in Lunenburg Co. D. Sept. - 1809. R. Nov. 2, 1809. Att. Oglethorp Co. Ga. Sept 15, 1809. Witn.: Stephen Upon, S. W. Harriss.

DB4, p.58. John Woodfin of Henrico Co. PoA to friend George W. Pulliam of Prince Edward. To transact all my business in Prince Edward and Nott. Cos. D. Dec. 16, 1809. R. Apr. 15, 1810. Witn.: George Woodfin, Betsy Woodfin.

DB4, p.321. Robert B. Gibson of Wilkes Co., Ga. PoA to Amey Ann B. Gibson of Nott. 1. To transact business for me. 2. To sell my Greenleville plantation in Cumberland Co. and all real estate in Cumberland, Prince Edward, Nott. Cos. Att.: Wilkes Co., Ga. Mar. 30, 1813. D. Mar. 27, 1813. R. May 6, 1813.

DB4, p.338. John Hall of Union District, S.C. PoA to James Dupuy of Nott. To sue and receive from the estate of Joseph Jennings, Sr. dec. To handle all other Va. business. D. Feb. 2, 1813. R. May 6, 1813. Witn.: Benjamin Ward, Thomas Wells.

DB4, p.388. James Bennett of Nott. PoA to Coleman Wells of Nott. To recover from Ambrous Bennett of Caswell Co., N.C. debts due me. D. Jan. 6, 1814. R. Jan. 6, 1814.

DB4, p.403. Robert B Gibson, late of Cumberland Co., Va. PoA to Mrs. Amey A. B. Gibson and George Hews. To sell "Greenlivill" Plantation in Cumberland Co., "Highland" plantation in Pr. Edward Co., and all other Va. lands. Mrs. Gibson may employ her brother John R. Bell to assist her in settling my accounts. Att.: Wilkes Co., Ga. Dec. 18, 1813. D. Dec. 18, 1813. R. Apr. 7, 1814.

DB4, p.610. Mary H. Cocke of Surry Co. PoA to brothers Richard and

William I. Cocke. To receive all money due me from their sale, before I came of age, of land in Nott. Co. know as Col. Leml. Cockes Quarter. Att.: Surry Co., Va. May 9, 1816. D. May 8, 1816. R. Aug. 15, 1816. Witn.: John J. Eldridge, Sarah Emery.

DB4, p.631. John Grooms and wife Jane (late Thompson) of Springfield Township, Hamilton Co., Ohio. PoA to Francis Fitzgerald Sr. and Francis Fitzgerald Jr. of Nott. To recover from the estate of Madkiff Thompson late of Nott., dec. and legacy left said Jane by her said father of her portion of his estate. Any receipts are to be paid to Edward Robertson of Mason Co., Ky. Att.: Hamilton Co., Ohio. Mar. 30, 1816. D. Mar. 30, 1816. R. Dec. 5, 1816. Witn.: John Beachett, Horatio Boswell.

DB7, p.33. Marthey Nunnely of Hickman Co., Tenn. PoA to George Baldwin of Amelia Co., Va. To receive from the executors of my father William Baldwin, dec. my part of all that was left my mother Elizabeth Baldwin for life. Att.: Hickman Co., Tenn. Oct. 18, 1824. D. Oct. 12, 1824. R. Feb. 3, 1825.

DB7, p.40. Leonard Sheffield of Henry Co., Va. PoA to friend William Bates of Nott. Co. Any part of estate due to me as legatee of Susanna Sheffield dec. she being possessed of dower estate of negroes formerly of my father Jesse Sheffield. D. Feb. 4, 1825. R. Mar. 5, 1825. Witn.: Jesse Wooton, John T. Wooton.

DB7, p.158. Thomas Grubbs of Russellville, Ky. gdn. to Elizabeth A. Bagley, Thos. A. Grubbs, Sarah F. Grubbs, Martha Carter Grubbs, all infant children of Sarah C. Grubbs dec. previously married to Bagley previously married to Foulkes, maiden name Farmer. PoA to friend Tarlton W. Knight of Lunenburg Co., Va. to act for me in my own rt. and as gdn for said infant children concerning legacy of Asa Foulkes her first husband. Att.: Logan Co., Ky. March 11, 1825. D. Mar. 11, 1825. R. Oct. 6, 1825.

DB8, p.79. Mary S. Dowdy orph. of Obadiah Dowdy dec. of Campbell Co., Va. PoA to John H. Knight to obtain a settlement of my account with James M. Taylor my lawful gdn. D. Dec. 19, 1826. Att.: Campbell Co., Dec. 25, 1826. Witn.: John Mason, Anderson Williams. R. Aug. 3, 1827.

DB8, p.176. William Bradshaw of District of Abbeville, S.C. PoA to Archer Robertson of Nott. to receive my part of dec. mother Dicey Bradshaw's est. D. Mar. 15, 1828. R. Mar. 15, 1828.

DB8, p.214. Tilmon E. Jeter of Amelia Co. PoA to Samuel B. Jeter of Nott. to represent me in a suit vs. Richard Epes. Witn.: J. W. Baker, Anderson P. Miller. D. July 3, 1828. R. July 3, 1828.

DB8, p.234. Olive and Patience Jackson of Nott. PoA to James Cunningham of Rutherford Co., Tenn. to obtain our part of estate of our father Arthur Jackson late of Nott. and our grdfather Peter Dupuy late of Amelia Co. Witn: R. T. Miller, George D. Miller, John Worsham. D. June 14, 1828. R. Sept. 4, 1828.

DB8, p.245. Lucretia Jackson late of Nott Co., Va. died testate devising property to her sister Journey's children: Eliz. B., Nancy D., Lucretia J. Sally R., James C. Journey. William Cooper, and wife Eliz., Nathan Vaught and wife Lucretia J., John Therman and wife Sally R., James C. Nancy D. Journey all of Maury Co., Tenn. PoA to Henry Turney of Maury Co., Tenn. to obtain our share of Lucretia Jackson's est. D. July 31, 1828. R. Oct. 2, 1828.

DB8, p.293. Elizabeth Butcher of Nott. PoA to friend Willis Piller of same to obtain legacy from my grandmother Butcher late of Petersburg. D. Feb. 17, 1829. R. Feb. 17, 1829.

DB8, p.353. Mary Oliver died in Nott. testate and bequeathed Rebecka D. Hamlett, now wife of Jordan Anderson part of her estate. Jordan Anderson and wife Rebecka of Carroll Co., Tenn. PoA to Timothy Mooring of Henderson Co., Tenn. to receive of John B. Oliver their bequests from Mary Oliver by suit. Att.: Henderson Co., Tenn. Aug. Term 1829. D. Aug. 11, 1829. R. Oct. 1, 1829.

DB8, p.354. Mary Oliver died in Nott. testate and bequeathed Richard F. W. Hamlett of Henderson Co., Tenn. property. Richard F. W. Hamlett of Henderson Co., Tenn. PoA to Timothy Mooring of Henderson Co., Tenn. to receive of John B. Oliver by suit his shares of estate. Att.: Henderson Co., Tenn. Aug. 17, 1829. D. Aug 17, 1829. R. Oct. 1, 1929.

DB8, p.356. Mary Oliver died in Nott. Co. testate leaving to Robert H. Hamlett, James L. Hamlett, Mariah Antonett Hamlett and Phebe W. Hamlett children of James Hamlett (and minors) legacies. James Hamlett of Henderson Co., Tenn. as gdn. for his children PoA to Timothy Mooring of same place. Att.: Henderson Co., Tenn. August Term 1829. D. Aug. 12, 1829. R. Oct. 1, 1829. (To receive legacies due children).

DB8, p.366. Martin Pierce and wife Polley of Davidson Co., Tenn. PoA to Henry Fowlkes of same and Sterling Fowlkes of Lunenburg Co., Va. to sell our land in Lunenburg Co. and to receive any money due us from the estates of our deceased father Nusum Pierce late of Nott. Co., Va. Att.: Davidson Co., Tenn. D. July 28, 1828. R. Nov. 5, 1829.

DB8, p.375. Shadrach P. Sudbury of Buckingham Co., Va. PoA to Asa Oliver of Nott., Co. to receive money due me from William Verser. D. Nov. 23, 1829. R. Nov. 23, 1829.

DB8, p.402. Joseph Robertson, Daniel Robertson 2 of the children and heirs of Jennings Robertson dec. and Richard Barrett gdn. in law of Nancy Jane Robertson, John James Robertson, Jennings Robertson, William Henry Robertson, infant children and heirs of Jennings Robertson, dec. of Ohio Co., Ky. PoA to Jesse McDaniel of same place. To receive anything due us from the estates of Jennings Robertson, dec. of Lunenburg Co. and John Robertson, dec. of Nott. D. Dec. 7, 1829. R. Mar. 20, 1830. Witn.: D. Dyer. Att.: Ohio Co., Ky. D. Dec. 8, 1829.

DB8, P.403. John A. Robertson of Nott. Co. PoA to John King, Esq. of Charleston, S.C. To obtain all estate due me under the will of Elizabeth Cruger, dec. late of S.C. in consequence of my intermarriage

with Caroline K. Roberts granddaughter of said Elizabeth Cruger.
D. Mar. 22, 1830. R. Mar. 22, 1830.

DB10, p.2. Richard Crouch and his wife Martha late North formerly Grammer of Todd Co., Ky. PoA to P. H. W. Grammar of Haywood Co., Tenn. to receive from Artha Thomas all monies due Anthony North dec. and Martha from lease of 80 acres willed by Burrel T. Grammar to said Martha (for life) who was his wife. Att.: Todd Co., Ky. Dec. 30, 1836. D. Dec. 30, 1836. R. (torn) 1837.

DB10, p.4. P. H. W. Grammer of Haywood Co., Tenn. PoA to James D. Jackson of Nott. Co. To handle matters (listed in previous deed) for Richard and Martha Crouch. Att.: Haywood Co., Tenn. (Torn). D. Jan. 11, 1837. R. (Torn) 1837.

DB10, p.12. Joseph Bevill formerly of Nott. Co., Va. but now of Marengo Co., Ala. PoA to William Gills of Marengo Co., Ala. to handle business affairs with Thomas Nelson and everyone else. Att.: Marengo Co., Ala. April 29, 1837. D. Mar. 24, 1837. R. July 6, 1837.

DB10, p.23. Peter H. W. Grammar and wife Mary B. of Haywood Co., Tenn. PoA to Jas. D. Jackson of Nott. to sell land (80 acres) which was willed me by Burrel T. Grammar (land in Nott.) Att.: Haywood Co., Tenn. June 19, 1837. D. June 19, 1837. (R.) Aug. 10, 1837.

DB10, p.26. Thomas H. Dickinson of Marengo Co., Ala. PoA to Asa D. Dickinson of Nott. to receive from the executors of Thomas Dickinson Sr. dec. formerly of Fluvanna Co., Va. all that is due to me. Witn.: Tilman E. Jeter, John P. Dupuy. D. Aug. 28, 1837. R. Sept. Term 1837.

DB10, p.70. Jesse D. March (attny in fact for George and Elizabeth W. Foster) and Elizabeth B. Foster both of Davidson Co., Tenn. PoA to Mary H. Moore of same place to receive from Libuty B. Foulkes all their interest in estate of Theodorick Foulkes. Att.: Davidson Co., Tenn. Sept. 27, 1837. D. Sept. 26, 1837. R. Mar. 1, 1838. Witn.: William C. Knight, Ann E. Crenshaw.

DB10, p.217. Thomas and Samuel Morgan both of Fayette Co., Tenn. PoA to William Worsham of Amelia Co., Va. to act for us in our suit against James H. Munford and others. Att.: Fayette Co., Tenn. D. June 21, 1838. R. Oct. 4, 1838.

DB10, p.218. Eliza Jane Green formerly Fowlkes, widow of Jennings Fowlkes, dec. married Horace M. Green of Henderson Co., Ky. Horace M. Green deeded to me for the benefit of my children and me the property I had at our marriage. I am a legatee of Theodorick Fowlkes. PoA to David W. Fowlkes to receive my part of Libuty B. Fowlkes estate. Att.: Henderson Co., Ky. Sept. 28, 1838. D. Sept. 29, 1838. R. Oct. 22, 1838.

DB10, p.220. John G. Jones of Yallabusha Co., Miss. and my wife Susannah a daughter and heir of Henry Farley dec. late of Nott. PoA to Richard B. Eggleston of Nott. to receive our share of Henry Farley's estate. Att.: Yalobusha Co., Miss. Aug. 25, 1838. D. Aug. 25, 1838. R. Oct. 30, 1838.

DB10, p. 374. Thomas W. Atkinson of Montgomery Co., Tenn. PoA to David D. Mason of Logan Co., Ky. to receive from John M. Overton of Cumberland Co., Va. the distributive share due my late wife Elizabeth Hundly from the estates of her father Josiah Hundly, her mother Elezabeth Overton. Att.: Montgomery Co., Tenn. Aug. 27, 1840. D. Aug. 27, 1840. R. Sept. 30, 1840.

DB10, p. 375. Quintus C. Atkinson of Montgomery Co., Tenn. Jno. E. Trabue and wife Elezabeth (formerly Atkinson) of Robertson Co., Tenn. PoA to David D. Mason of Logan Co., Ky. to receive the distributive share of our mother Elizabeth Atkinson late wife of Fra. Atkinson from the estate of our grandmother Elezabeth Overton and our grandfather Josiah Hundly. Att.: Montgomery Co., Robertson Co., Tenn. Aug. 31, 1840. D. Aug. 31, 1840. R. Sept. 30, 1840.

DB10, p.463. Elezabeth Hudson of Jefferson Co., Ala. PoA to John Vaughan of Nott. Co., Va. to sell land (127 1/2 acres) in Nott. that formerly belonged to my sister Judith Vaughan. Att.: Jefferson Co., Ala. July 10, 1841. D. July 3, 1841. R. Nov. 4. 1841.

DB10, p.496. Herndon and Salley A. Green PoA to Edward Green to sell 50 acres in Nott. Att.: Franklin Co., Tenn. Apr. 21, 1841. D. Apr. 21, 1841. R. Feb. 3, 1842.

DB10, p.536. Mary Jennings of Green Co., Ala. PoA to Moses Overton of Amelia Co., Va. to receive my share of my dec. mother Elizabeth Overton's estate. Att.: Green Co., Ala. Dec. 19, 1840. Witn.: Chas. W. Roberts, John H. Street. D. Dec. 18, 1840. R. Apr. 28, 1842.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY MILITIA FINES
By J. C. Kolbe

The following removals were found among the militia fines for Chesterfield County located in the items in the Auditor's Office at the Virginia State Library.

Chesterfield 1822

Joseph Adkins removed to Richmond.
Lieut. Robert V. Flagg removed to Powhatan.
Joseph Haywood removed to Powhatan.
John C. Hobson removed to Petersburg.
Abraham Lucadoe removed to Powhatan.
Edmund Redford in Petersburg.

Chesterfield 1822

William Tally Richmond.

Chesterfield 1822, Recorded 1823.

Thomas Cabun gone to Alabama.
Alfred Friend gone to Philadelphia.
Joseph Lofan gone to the west.

Chesterfield 1822, Recorded 1823

Pat Coulls Richmond.
George Ferguson Richmond.
Ben Laprade Georgia.
Zeph. M'Gruder Powhatan.
Anthony Taylor Powhatan.

Chesterfield 1823, Recorded 1824.

Jonathan Powell Richmond.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY MARRIAGES
FROM LAND TAX BOOKS, 1821-1829
By L. H. Hart

When a transfer of real estate occurred, the reason for the change was supposed to be stated in the land tax records. The following marriages were listed in the alterations columns of these tax books for Isle of Wight County. Although there was sometimes a lag in reporting transfers, this source confirms a marriage as having taken place and provides an approximate date. Further research may provide additional information on the ancestry of the individuals involved.

Land Tax Book 1821

Teagle Heath Married Jane Clayton.
Ralph Gibbs Married Rachel Norsworthy.

Land Tax Book 1822.

Thomas Addison Married Patience Gray.
Henry Applewhaite Married Nancy Driver.
Thomas Cox Married Catharine Turner.
Darden Davis Married Elisa. Atkinson.
Solomon Daughtrey Married Eliza. Holland.
Lemuel Goodman Married Frances Darden.
Ben Gwaltney, f.n. Married Peggy Johnson, f.n.
Abednego Goodrich Married Mary Gibbs.
John Gaskins Married Lois Westray.
Hardy D. Holland Married Jincy Clemants.
William Harvey Married Sally Shivers Jr.
Samuel P. Jordan Married Jane Morrisson.
Dempsey Jones Married Eliza. Darden.
George Kelly of Nansemond Married Virginia Murray.
Isachar Lener (?) Married Eliza. Blunt.
James Milby of Nansemond Married Patsey Denson.
John Parr Married Sally Underwood.
Oswin Ricks of Southampton Married Mercia Lawrence.
Thomas Stephens Married Lucy Clements.
Nathan White of N.C. Married Polly Jordan.
Matthew Wills Married Lydia Holladay.
Benjamin Westray married Salley Johnson.
Moses Williams of Nansemond Married Polley Jordan.

TO BE CONTINUED

CHESTERFIELD TITHABLES 1756
By J. C. Kolbe

The 1756 tithable lists are the earliest listings of residents for Chesterfield County. These lists have been transcribed verbatim. The use of brackets (parentheses) indicates missing letters or words. The originals may be found in the Virginia State Library.

List of Tithables for 1756 taken by Seth Ward.

Willm. Grissel...1
George Grissel...1

Wm. Graves, Robt. Moon, Ben, Perio, Bristol, Robin, Peg, Venus...8

Frans. Clayton, James, Anaca...3

John Moore at Dead Creek...1
Wm. Blankinship...1

James Watkins, Wm. Ellis, Robin, Jean, Nancy, Joseph Watkins...6

Wm. Walkins, Bristol, London, Aggey, Little Aggey...5

Robert Beasley, Tony...2

Sarah Wards Tiths, Lend. Ward, Robin, Mingo, Stepney, Doll, Moll...6

Seth Ward, Dick, Will, Tom, Jack, Ben, Jemmy, Sarah, Moll, Mottle, Nell

Saml. Branch, Henry Cox, Matt, Branch, Bob...4

Thos. Oliver, Peter Oliver, George, Hanner, Kate, Moll, Mingo...7

Wm. Cheatham, Cesar, Abram, Judah, Patt, Lucy...6

Rhoderick Easley, Peter, Nan, Kate...4

Mark Farmer...1

John Hudson...1

Edwd. Crostick...1

John Franklin...1

Joel Cheatham...1

Edwd. Gates, Willm. Eppes...2

Edwd. Stewart...1

William Hatcher Sen, Joel Hatcher, Sall...3

Edwd. Friend Jr, Abram, Isaac, Jemmy...4

Henry Andersons Tith at Winterpock if not listed by the overseer ()
Claiborn Anderson, Peter Pinckstone, James, Town, Andrew, Dinah...5

Siselley Bass Tithes, Ben Walthall, Sharper, Cesar, Luis, Dick, Jenne, Beck, Sue...8

Joseph Bass, Prince, Brandon, Roger, Hanner...5

Thos. Sadler...1

Thos. Branch Senr., Charles Burton, Dick Ferryman, Farthing, Stepney, Joe, Jack, Jemmy, Sambo, Billey, Robin, Daniel, Hanner, Doll, Pegg...14

William Branch, Bristol, Gouster, Hannebal, Sarah...5

Thos. Cheatham, son of Wm., Frank & Andrew...3

Obedience Cheatham, Robin, Betty, Lucy, Pheby...4

Benja. Horner, Dick...2

Peter Worsham, Sarah, Carter...3

Wm. Moore, Sue...2

John Rogers...1

Isham Thompson, Jacob, Simon, Jemmy, Sam, John, Hanner, Pegg, Dilley...9

Wm. Lockett Jr...1

Thos. Franklin, Tom...2

David Owen, Cesar...2

Stephen Lester...1

A List of tithables taken in the year 1756 by William Thompson.

Benjamin Androws, Negro Doegg...2

George Archer, William Archer Negroes James, Cate, Amey, Jane, Moll...7

Isham Andrews...1

Richard Andrews...1

Francis Andrews...1

William Anddrews...1

George Archer, Thomas Norden...2

John Andrews, Peter Andrews, Lewis Andrews...3

Field Archer, John Archer, Edward Archers, Thomas Hancks, Negroes:

Dick, Will, James Gloster, Lucey...9

Abraham Burton, Negro Franck...2

John Bevil, John Bevil Junr., Francis Bevil, Negros Anake, Marget, Lucey...6

James Barker...1

Joseph Bowman...1

Thomas Brooks...1

Thomas Bott, John Bott, Negros. Mingo, James, Darkin, Phillis, Jane...7

William Blackley Constable...1

William Belcher...1

Charles Burton, Robert Burton, Negros Joe, Dinah...4

Farsons Bradley Negros Dick, Nann, Bety Jack, Dick, Cloey...7

Elison Clark, Negro Cate...2

John Cayse...1

Robert Cayse...1

William Clark...1

Benjamin Cheatham Jun...1

Neil Cawin...1

John Cusins, Joe, Sue Negro...3

George Cusins, James Old, Nrs. Sam, Doll...4

John Cook, Johnston Dudley, Thomas Chapman...1

William Dunavant, Jeffry Rushel...2

Abraham Dunavant...1

Henry Dance, Edward Dance...2

Thomas Dance, William Dance Negros Ceser, Pegg, Matt...5

William Jackson Overseer for Thomas Dudley

Negros, James, Juber, Amey, Cube, Judy...6

Francis Dyson...1

John Dyer, John Dyer Jun...2

William Dodd...1

William Dodson, Wm. Dodson Jun., Negro-Sarah...3

Thomas Dodson, Negro Due...2

Humphre Dunavant...1

Thomas Dance Sen. Negro Ned...2

John Dyson...1

John Ellett Jur. Negros Samson, Jane, Judy...4

William Eanes...1

Edward Eanes Sen. Negro Bob...2

Josiah Eanes...1

Edward Eanes, Jun...1

Thomas Eanes...1

Henry Eanes...1

John Ennis, Zachariah White...2

James Frankling...1

Joseph Frankling, Alexander Franckling, William Thacker...3

Henry Featherston...1

Godfrey Fowler...1

Henry Fowler...1

John Firth Sen

Francis Finn, patroler Francis Dyer...2

John Farguson...1

John Gibbs, William Gibbs, Negros Peter, Jame, Sarah, Merae...6

Matthew Gibbs, Negro Tom...2

Webster Gill, Negro Dick...2

John Gill...1

Daniel Gill, Negro Anike...2

Robert Gill...1

Jacob Gill, Daniel Handy...2

Francis Gill, Negro Sam, Sarah...3

William Glasscock, Isham Evens, Negro Primas...3

Benjamin Granger, Moses Granger...2
 William George...1
 Ann Gill, Negroes Tom, Andrew...2
 James Gill, Negro Jack...2
 Martha Gill, Negro John, Degg...2

 James Hill, Negroes Bob, Moll, Peter...4
 Robert Haskins, Negroes Tom, Modlin...3
 John Herbert, Negroes Will, James, Cardo, Majer, Cate, Aneke, Ralph...8
 David Holt, John Childres, Thos. Speed...3
 Ralph Jackson Jr...1
 Samuel Jones, Thos. Hortne, Stephen Atkinson...3
 John Johnson, Phillip Johnson...2
 William Johnson...1
 William Jeffries...1

 Thomas Dudley for Richard Kinnon
 Negroes Dick, Ben, Pompy, Pompy, Tom, Nugan, York, Phillis, Sarah,
 Francy, Sarah...12
 John Kirn...1

 Neil McLane...1
 Benjamin Lockett Negro Cate...2
 Francis Lockett...1
 Richard Lockett...1
 Thomas Lockett...1
 John Lockett...1
 William Lockett, Holecoate Lockett, Negroes Joe, George...4
 Thomas Lacy...1

 George Hunt Moore, Daniel Moore, Negro Jane...3
 Matthew Moore...1
 John Moore, Negro Ned...2
 Richard Moore...1
 Thomas Moore...1
 William Moore Jr...1
 Isham Moore...1
 Thomas Minskip...1
 William Minskip...1
 Joseph Male...1
 John Marlyn...1
 Christopher Martin, Negroes, Henry, Boys, York, Sam, Pompy, Abraham, Bes,
 Fillis, Bridget, Hanner, Chochener...12

 Nathaniel Nance...1
 William Northcut...1
 Shearmon Nunley...1
 Edward Osborne...1
 Abraham Pucket, Anth. Puckett...2
 William Pride, Negroes, Spaniard, Robin, Judy...4
 John Pirkinson, Burwell Pirkinson...2
 William Pirkinson...1
 Francis Pirkinson, William Ryan...2

John Pirkinson, Thomas Pirkinson, John Pirkinson Jr...3
 William Partin...1
 Daniel Pirkinson, Baxter Pirkinson...2
 Calip Pirkinson...1
 Nathaniel Parrott...1
 Robert Pirkinson...1
 Peter Fitz Patrick, Thomas Osborne, Joseph Haskins, Edmond Ellis,
 Negroes: Cesar, Olief, Amay, Hanner, Phillis...9
 Thos. Pucket, Edwd. Pucket...2
 Mark Pucket...1

Grief Randolph, Andrew Paterson
 Negroes Dick, Will, Riland, James, Hanser, Franck, Simbo, Diner, Jane...11
 Benjamin Ratliff...1
 John Ratliff...1
 John Russell, Thomas Russell...2
 William Rowkett Sen. Negroes Joseph, Peter, Goff...4
 John Robertson Negroes Olive, James, Abram, Olive, Henry, Grace, Pat,
 Frank...9
 William Rowlett patroler, Negro Nancy...2
 Thomas Rowlett, Negroes, Paro, Daniel...3
 James Robertson, Richard Day, Negroes Ben, Jack, Marck, Ralph, Lot,
 Mikel, Tom, Deg, Fillis, Judy, Phillis...13

Joseph Rowlett, Negroes Brass, Jane...3
 John Rowlett, Negroes Mingo, Dilse, Moll...4
 Peter Raws...1
 William Ryall...1
 Jonathan Ray William White, Robert Lyall, Negro Robin...4
 Peter Russell...1
 John Rickman, Negro Sarah...2
 Francis Royall...1

John Siles...1
 Robert Stuart, Joseph Ward...2
 Richard Stiles...1
 George Davis overseer for John Sturdevant Negroes Jack, Joe, Cesar, Lego,
 Answick Abbey, Phillis...8
 Joseph Stuard...1
 George Trayler, Negroes Franck, Will, Pegg...4
 Joseph Traylor, Negroes Ben, Mercer, Agge...4
 Thomas Totty Sen., Negroes Step, Dick, Jack, Jane...5
 Thomas Totty Jun...1
 Archer Trayler...1
 William Talbott, Henry Talbott, Negroes Dick, Luce, Tamer...5
 John Trayler, John Trayler Jr...2
 William Totty, Abner Totty, Negroes Peter, James...4
 John Totty...1
 Humphre Trayler, Negro Jack...2
 William Totty Jur...1
 William Thompson, John Coleman, Negroes, Phill, Dick, Abraham Grigory,
 Jane, Juday, Jane...9

Henry Vaden...1

William Vaden Junr...1
William Vaden, John Vaden, Negro Franck...3
Daniel Vaden...1
Gardner Vaden...
Edward Valentine...1

Lodwick Wilson...1
George Wilson, John Wilson Negros, Robin, Ned, Doll, Juday, Pegg...7
Thomas Whyatt, Joseph Barker...2
Richard Watthall, Negros Franck, Nance...3
Thomas Woodcock, Mark Woodcock, Negros Jack, Matt...4
Thomas Wells, Joseph Wells, Negros Franck, Jacob, Jane...4
William Worsham Sen., Negros James, Moll...3
William Worsham Junr. Negros York, Will, Dido...4
John Williams...1
Essex Worsham Sen., Essex Worsham
Negroes: James, Aney...4
Edward Willson...1
John Worsham...1

a list of tithables taken in the year 1756 by William Thompson.

A list of tithes taken by Ed. Osborne for the year 1756, June 10th.

John Farlow, Sharper, Jo, Jesse, Ame, Betty...6

to Do. dick, dickboy, Frank, Jemboy, lucy, Nanne, Sue...7

Joseph Tanner, hamton, Robbin, bette...4

Thomas Chetham, Peter, Abram, Jacob, Fillis. lucy, bette, Sare, Jude...9

Benjn. Branch, Thos Branch, Ed. Branch, Jack, dick, dick, Andro, Combe,
Tillamore, Ame, hanner, Cate, Esse, Cloey, bette, doll, Nan, lide...18

Frank Morris, melatto...1
Jos. Pollin
John Pollin

Ed. Osborne, Tom dick, Nead, York, dick, Will, Charles, Sary, Nan, Jene,
Moll, Amy, dilee, Peg, bette, Grace, bidde, Mat...19

Charles Featherstone
Robbin, Jack, Jude, Jene...5

Richard (), (), ...2

Lewis Puckett...1
John Brown...1

Ed. Frand Sen.
James Auld overseer, beck, Sue, Georg, Matt...6

Thos. Howlet, Thos. Howlett Jr., Joseph Howlett, Sam, Will, York, Robin,
 Jack, Frank, Sary, Moll, Naney, Rachel...13

Samuel Hatcher, Peter...2

James Smith, Wm. Smith...2

Henry Moody, Henry Moody Jur., Tho. Moody Freeman, dick, hamton...6

Thos. Friend, Olive, Jupiter, britch, John, Anikie, Frank...7

Peter Baughs Juns. tithes
 Thos. Robertson overseer, Tom, Bess...3

Wm. Parkinson, John Parkinson, Wm. Parkinson Jun...3

Jos. Jackson, Jos Jackson Jr. bitt, Kate...4

Andw. Laprades list of tithes
 Peter Laprade, Brister...2
 Andw. Laprade Jr....1

John Ellett, John. Ellett Jur., Mingo, dick, dinah, Patt...6

Joseph Ashbrook, Abram mellato...2

James Gates, bowser, Nan...3
 George Robertson, bob...2

Thos. Bass, Senr., Jos. Bass, James, Tom, Eve, dillee...6

David Nunnaly...1
 Daniel Nunnally Jur...1

Wm. Ashbrook...1

Samuell Hancock, Simn. Hancock
 Adam, Frank, Jeme, Matt...6

Peter Fargueran, Boson, Venus, Tabb...4

Jos. Cobbs, dick Libby...3

Anthony Hancock, Wm. Wells,
 John Furguson...3

Gerard Walthall, Ed. Walthall
 Gerard Walthall Jr., Sesar, dilee, Nat...6

Charles Chetham
 boson, hall, hannah, hannah, Lucy...6

Henry Grisell...1

John Hancock...1
Francis Brown...1

Matthew Farlow, Sam, Frank, Pegg...4

John Osborn
Christopher Mood, Frank, Will, tom, Jacob, lettice, Eve, Mary...9

Thomas Wyatt, Sam, Paul, Jean. Venus...5

Jas. Deannis Geo Gray Geo
Thompson, Tony, Pegg, Maria

TO BE CONTINUED

A COPY FROM THE REGISTER OF BENJAMIN LEWIS, SR.

The following was copied from the Bible of John H. Lewis. A photostat of the original is located at the Virginia State Archives (Acc. 29686). The Bible was published by N. & J. White, New York, 1837.

Benjamin Lewis, Sr. Born Nov. 1763, died Sept 25, 1824.

Elizabeth Lewis his wife born Jan. 22, 1777, died May 26, 1834.

The Children of B. and E. Lewis:

1. N. E. Lewis born Aug. 8, 1788, died March 28, 1821. Aged 33.
2. Edwin G. Lewis born Jan. 10, 1791, died Apr. 10, 1816. Aged 25.
3. Henry Lewis born Sept. 12, 1792, died Aug. (24) 1879. Aged 87.
4. Zeb Lewis born Oct. 6, 1794, died March 20, 1816. Aged 22.
5. Lucy G. Lewis born Oct. 20, 1796, died March 5, 1816. Aged 20.
6. Elizabeth Lewis born Aug. 7, 1798, died Nov. 11, 1829. Aged 31.
7. J. F. E. Lewis born Apr. 5, 1800, died March 30, 1883. Aged 83.
8. Benjamin Lewis born Jan. 5, 1803, died Jan. 14, 1828. Aged 25.
9. Amanda Lewis born Jan. 13, 1805, died March 28, 1822. Aged 17.
10. Sally E. Lewis born Feb. 24, 1807, died Aug. 1, 1878. Aged 71.
11. Joseph W. Lewis born Feb. 24, 1809, died Aug. 17, 1823. aged 14.
12. James W. Lewis born Oct. 1, 1810, died July 11, 1835. Aged 25.
13. N. W. Lewis born Nov. 9, 1813, died March 6, 1842. Aged 29.

Editor's Note: The Lewis Family was from Brunswick County.

CERTIFICATES OF ALLEGIANCE

By L. H. Hart

This begins a series of lists of persons who took the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to the State in the Revolutionary period. The lists were found mixed in the loose papers of Southampton County and are transcribed verbatim from the originals with the kind permission of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Southampton County.

I do certify that the following is a true list of such persons as have taken the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance to this State before me (vizt)

Benjn. Kirby
James Palmer
Francis Newsum
John Simmons, Jr.
Eliphaz Lewis
Samuel Drury
James Rollins
Stephen Johnson
Nichs. Williams, Jr.
John Adams
Jesse Williford
Benjn. Waller
James Butts
Thos. Butts
Rice B. Pierce
John Saunders
Joseph Longworth
John Simmons
John Salter
Wm. Simmons
Benjn. Clements, Jr.
Jesse Arrington

Silas Kirby
James Drury
Bejn. Ruffin
James Jones
Richd. Hines
Stephen Hines
Joshua Hines
Peter Hines
John Brown
William Hines
John Hines
David Hines
Samuel Scarborough
William Jordan
John Oney
Edwin Hines
William Vasser
and Daniel Hutchings

And also that the following persons have refused the sd. Oath or affirmation vizt. John Vasser, Ethelred Vasser & ~~Charles Briggs~~.
Witness my hand & seal this 31st Day of Decr. 1777.

Benjn. Ruffin Jr.

Returned Jany. 1778).

TO BE CONTINUED

QUERIES

BAKER. Maxwell Brown (1434 Fairview, Greenville, Miss. 38701) seeks birthdates for all the children listed in the will of Rev. Leonard Baker, B. ca. 1743, d. ca. 1818, Halifax Co., Va. pastor Musterfield Church; names Elizabeth, Sarah, Ann, Margaret, James (my ancestor), Bartholomew, David, Leonard, and Elijah; m. (1) ? Birthright (2) Frances Street.

MIZE/MISE. Mrs. Emily S. Farr (307 Andulusian Trail, Simpsonville, S.C. 29681) seeks parents of Shepherd Mize who migrated after Revolutionary War from Lunenburg County, Va. to Union County S.C. and on to Georgia. Also need name of wife. Information exchange and postage refunded.

WALROND-HARDY. Mr. Burton Knotts (7316 Dahlia Drive, Little Rock, AR 72209) seeks marriage record and parentage of both Jesse Walrond and Harriet Hardy. Jesse, B. 8 April 1814 in Va., and Harriet, B. 24 August 1816 in Va. were m. ca. 1838 in Va., possibly Pittsylvania Co., they were living in Bedford Co. in 1840 thru 1860.

HARRIS. Mrs. F. L. Stubbs (310 Manor Drive, Columbia, MO 65201) seeks maiden name and parents of Ann Elizabeth (___) Chandler, widow, who married Giles Harris (d Oct 1775 Prince Edward Co., Va.). Exchange.

ELLINGTON. Mrs. F. L. Stubbs. (310 Manor Drive, Columbia, MO 65201) seeks parents and maiden name of wife, Martha, of David Ellington (will dated 5 November 1773 Amelia County, Virginia). Exchange.

RAWLS. Ronald R. Rawls (10-A Heisz St. Edwardsville PA 18704) seeking data on all Rawls, Rawles, Ralls for future book. Exchange

WALPOLE. Miss Helen Walpole (300 W. Franklin St. Apt. 601 W. Richmond, Virginia, VA 23220) seeks information on the parentage of Edward (Edmond) G. Walpole listed in Lunenburg 1783, '85, '87, '88.

TILLOTSON - GUNTER - GOODE, Henrico & Chesterfield; HOCKADAY, Bedford; LEE-LEIGH-LEA, Nansemond, Va, Hertford/Gates, N.C.; JOHN LEWIS, Chowan/ Hertford/Gates, N.C.; STEELE-STEEL, Pa./Augusta-Botetourt-Rockbridge, Va./Maury Co., Tn./Marshall Co., Ala.; BRADLEY KIMBROUGH, living 1792 m. Thompson. Mrs. John B. Gunn (4027 University Blvd., Dallas, TX 75205; 526-5013).

DAVIS, JORDAN, Mrs. Peggy H. Gregory (7130 Evans, Houston, TX 77061) need birth & death dates of James DAVIS, B. Isle of Wight Co., Va.

& his wife Margaret JORDAN, dau of Thomas JORDAN a Quaker, b. 1600 d. 1644 Isle of Wight Co., Va.

HODGES, GOODRICH. Mrs. Peggy H. Gregory (7130 Evans, Houston., TX 77061) desire correspondance with descendants of Roger HODGES, b c 1664 Isle of Wight Co., Va.; m. & d there 1720; wife Mary, whose son Benjamin HODGES married Constance GOODRICH.

MANN-MORRIS. Sharon Stine (1050 Green Level Blvd., Virginia Beach, VA 23464) Information wanted on Levi Mann, Joseph Mann, and George Washington Morris.

NEWTON-PEDIGO. Gay Scally (1531 West Main, Dension, TX 75020) researching the families of NEWTON in Lunenburg and Mecklenburg Cos, Va. and PEDIGO in Henry and Patrick Cos., Va.

PAGE & JONES. Robert L. Black (Route 3, Box 324, Clover, S.C. 29710) seeks information on families of Richard Page (b. 1750-1760) married Elizabeth Jones, daughter of Richard Jones, in Charlotte Co., Va. in 1779. Both died Union Co., S.C., Richard in 1817 and Elizabeth in 1834.

NEWMAN. Mrs. S.R. Foushee (3501 East Oak Drive, Durham, N.C. 27712) need names of Parents and Wife or Wives of Joel Newman Sr. who died in Person Co., N.C. around 1836. His children were Joel Jr., Kinchen, Thweatts, Robert, Rebecca Wall, Catherine Link, Franky Hickman, and Mary Warren.

WALLER. J. William "Bill" Higgins (1012 Bakersfield Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210) seeks information on all members of the Waller family who have ever lived in Southside Virginia. I'm working on a cross-index. I need help especially with Wallers of Norfolk, Southampton, Mecklenburg, Lunenburg, Halifax, Henry and Pittsylvania.

PEARCE (PIERCE). Mrs. J. R. Patterson, (104 East Oxford Street, Pontotoc, MS 38863) Who were the parents of Windsor and Amy Pearce (Pierce), both born in Isle of Wight Co., Va. in the period 1730-1740? Both were in Guilford Co., N.C. before 1760. She married Enoch Spinks and he married Mary Searcy, daughter of William Searcy and Phoebe Hargrove who came from Hanover Co., Va. to Granville Co., N.C. Correspondence invited on all of these families.

COWLING. Mrs. J. R. Patterson, (104 East Oxford St., Pontotoc, MS 38863) Information desired on Josiah Cowling Sr. who died in Nansemond Co., Va., in 1797. He married Urania Monro (Munro) daughter of John and Elizabeth Norsworthy Monro. Josiah Cowling is known to

have had brothers Thomas Cowling and William Cowling. Was their father Thomas Cowling, Sr.? Who was their mother? Will exchange information from my large file on this family.

NORRIS. Helen Norris Byrd (4119 Corona St., Tampa, FL 33609) seeks information re parents of THOMAS NORRIS, will prvd 1 July 1805, WB2, pg 277, Pr. Anne Co.; and parents names of wife, FRANKEY. SOWELL (SEWELL) NORRIS, THOMAS' son m MARY LAND 14 Mar. 1801, Pr. Anne Co. Who were her parents?

PARHAM. Helen N. Byrd (4119 Corona St., Tampa, FL 33609) seeks info re parents of William W. Parham, b about 1784, Brunswick Co., migrated to TN then AL before 1812, died Lawrence Co. AL 20 June 1828. Was his father EPHRAIM PARHAM? son of MATTHEW and FRANCIS; or son of LEWIS who was son of MATTHEW?

TURNER. Betty Fagan Burr (613 Bostwick, Nacogdoches, TX 75961) seeks parents and information of Arthur TURNER, Rev. Soldier in N.C born ca 1740 Southampton Co., Va., married Mrs. Keziah Young, widow in Tyrrell Co., N.C. in 1779. He died in Washington Co., NC (out of Tyrrell) in 1801. His father may be named William and grandfather Simon Turner.

ROSSER/WORTHINGTON. J. W. Johnson (3325 Kathy Lane, SE, Smyrna, GA 30080) seeks parents of James Rosser, Sr. b. 15 March 1739 Albemarle Parish, Surry & Sussex Cos., Va., d 1800 Johnston Co., NC and parents of wife Alice Worthington b. 1745 Charles City Co., VA d 1824 Hancock Co., GA.

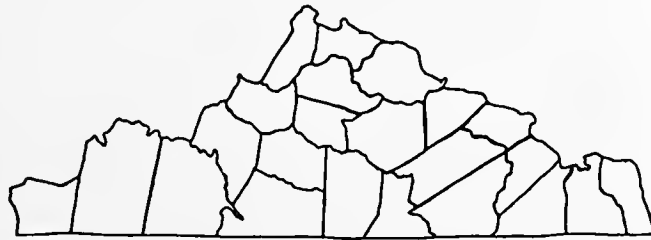
GOODRUM. Patricia N. Wright (11009 Territorial Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337) seeks parents of Thomas Goodrum, m.(1) Polly Johnson, 1781 Brunswick Co., VA; m. (2) Jane Johnson, 1797, Greensville Co., Va.; d. 1816 Granville Co., NC. Thomas was brother or cousin of Bennitt and John Goodrum.

JOHNSON. Patricia N. Wright (11009 Territorial Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337) seeks parents of Polly Johnson, m. Thomas Goodrum, 1781, Brunswick Co., VA. Was she related to his second wife, Jane Johnson, m. 1797, Greensville Co., VA?

OGLETREE. Patricia N. Wright (11009 Territorial Drive, Burnsville, MN 55337) seeks information on Thomas Ogletree, listed Lunenburg Co., VA tithe list, 1783. Thomas' son, William, m. Mary (Mollie) Bird (dau. of Philemon Bird), ca 1785, Prince Edward Co., VA.



THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN



APRIL 1983
VOLUME 1, NUMBER 3

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 1

April 1983

Number 3

Contents	97
From the Editors	98
Norfolk County Guardian Bonds, 1751-1761	99
Briery Presbyterian Church Session Book	103
Clack Robinson Family Bible	124
Isle of Wight County Marriages From Land Tax Books, 1821-1829	125
Removals from Amelia County Insolvent Lists, 1750	126
Interments in Blandford Cemetery, Petersburg, Virginia	127
Bible of John Limbrey Wilkins of Brunswick County, Virginia	130
Militia Fines for Henry County for 1821, Recorded 1822	130
Halifax County Will Book O	131
Ages and Birth Dates, Southampton County	140
Meade Family of Amelia County	141
Queries	142

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1983

The subscription price is \$15.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed:
Box 118, Richmond, Virginia 23201.

FROM THE EDITORS

The editors would like to express their thanks to those who contributed articles for this issue. We continue to encourage our subscribers to submit articles, especially pre 1853 Bible records from the Southside.

If you have not received an issue or have an issue with missing pages please notify the editors immediately in order that they might more quickly correct any problems. Again we emphasize that we are always happy to receive suggestions from our subscribers.

In case you did not notice, the map on the cover of the last issue was upside down. We apologize for this, and it has been corrected for future issues.

Any delay in our third issue was occasioned by the need to find a new printer at short notice. For any inconvenience this delay may have caused, we are very sorry.

We wish to make our subscribers aware of two recent genealogical books edited by Mr. Brent Holcomb: Marriages of Wake Co., N.C. 1770-1868 (\$25.) and Marriages of Wilkes Co., N.C., 1778-1868 (\$20). Both books may be ordered from Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc., 111 Water Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202.

NORFOLK COUNTY GUARDIAN BONDS, 1751 -1761

by L.H. Hart

The guardian bond was designed to protect the inheritance of orphans. The guardian and his security were required to put up a bond of sufficient value to cover the estate due an orphan upon his reaching majority.

This instrument is of genealogical significance as it usually gives the name of the orphan's father. In some instances a father was required to put up a bond for his children; this usually indicates that the children are the recipients of a legacy.

The format for these guardian bonds is as follows: the names of the bondsmen; value of the bond; date of the bond; name of guardian; name of orphan(s); parent of orphan. The following abbreviations are used: £ for pounds; orph. for orphan; ch. for child.

Wm. Butt and Duncan McNeil £200 April 18,1751 William Butt Thos.
Butt orph. of Nathl. Butt

Malbone Godfrey, Robert Hodges, Joshua Corprew £300 July 18,1751
Malbone Godfrey Willoughby Miller orph. of Wm. Miller

Wm. Bradley, Hugh Blackburn, Chas. Smith £500 July 19,1751
William Bradley John Wilson orph. of Willis Wilson

Caleb Wilson, Geo. Abyvon £1000 Aug. 16,1751 Caleb Wilson
Malachi Wilson orph. of Willis Wilson

Wm. Ashley, James Godfrey £500 Sept. 19,1751 William Ashley
John and Ann Ashley orph. of John Ashley

James Butt, James Pinkerton £100 Sept. 19,1751 James Butt
Wilson Butt orph. of Nathl. Butt

Caleb Butt, Thos. Holstead £200 Oct. 17,1751 Caleb Butt
Edward Butt orph. of William Butt

Sharak Tolbutt, Henry Halmer, Willis Langlay £50 May 21,1752
Shadrick Talbott Jacob and Mary Talbott orph of James Talbott

James Cleeves, James Ivy £500 August 20,1752 James Cleeves
Ann Cleeves

Richard Scott, Hugh Blackburn £1000 Dec. 21,1752 Richard Scott
Paul, Nathl., Phebe Portlock orph. of Nathaniel Portlock

Maxiln. Murden, James Webb £200 Sept. 28,1752 Max Murden

Frances Butt orph. of Richard Butt

Edward Williams, John Williams £50 Nov. 16, 1752 Edward Williams
Annis Ballentine orph. of Timothy Ballentine

William Ivy, Samuel Boush, Charles Smith £2000 Dec. 22, 1752
William Ivey Eliza. Nash orph. of Wm. Nash

James Hodges, George Pool £50 Feb. 15, 1753 James Hodges Wm. Vester
orph. of Solomon Vester

William Ashly, Thos. Snale, John Godfrey £100 Mar. 16, 1753
William Ashly Mary Ashley orph. of John Ashley

Richard Hobday, Saml. Tenant, Nicholas Wonycott £500 Mar. 16, 1753
Richard Hobday Merideth Lambeth orph. of Capt. John Lambeth

Mary Butt, James Butt £200 May 16, 1753 Mary Butt John Butt orph.
of Nathl. Butt

Richard Scott, Archibald Campbell £200 May 18, 1753 Richard Scott
Ann Ballard orph. of Mathew Ballard

Aaron Prescott, William Warden £60 May 18, 1753 Aaron Prescott
Moses Prescot orph. of Robert Prescot

Craford Conner, William Conner £100 May 18, 1753 Craford Conner
John Watkins orph. of John Watkins

Willis Wilson, Nicholas Slack £100 June 21, 1753 Willis Wilson
Thomas Butt orph. of Richd. Butt

James Langley, Isaac Tolbutt £50 June 22, 1753 James Langley
Elizabeth Watkins orph. of Thomas Watkins

Robt. Waller, Samuel Boush Jr. £50 July 19, 1753 Robert Waller
James Banks orph. of Thos. Banks

Cornelius Calvert, William Bradley £60 July 20, 1753 Cornelius
Calvert Robt. and Jno. Bramble orph. of Robt. Bramble

Thomas Morris, George Collins £20 August 16, 1753 Thomas Morris
Ruth Partall orph. of John Michael Partall

James Wilson, Josiah Butt £50 Aug. 16, 1753 James Wilson Moses Butt
orph. of Jane Butt

Zachariah Hutchin(s), Archibald Campbell, Joshua Nicholson, Thomas
Wilson £1000 Oct. 18, 1753 Zachariah Hutchins Eliza., Richd. Jackson
orph. of Richd. Jackson

Joshua Nicholson, Willis Langley £100 Oct. 18, 1753 Joshua Nicholson
John Ashley orph. of John Ashley

William Warren, John Simmons £50 Dec. 21,1753 William Warren
Saml., Mary Warren orph. of John Warren

James Langley, Absalom Langley £200 Dec. 21,1753 James Langley
Moses Langley orph. of Nathan Langley

John Tucker, Archibald Williamson £200 Dec. 21,1753 John Tucker
Thomas Snale orph. of Thomas Snale

Samuel Langley, James Langley, Benjamin Guy £600 Jan. 18,1754
Saml. Langley Elizabeth Langley orph. of John Langley

Willis Langley, Joshua Nicholson £500 Jan. 18,1754 Willis Langley
Mary Langley orph. of Leml. Langley

Lewis Hansford, Robert Tucker, James Holt £1200 Feb. 21,1754
Lewis Hansford John, Robt. Taylor orph. Archibd. Taylor

John Portlock, George Poole £20 Feb. 21, 1754 John Portlock
Sarah Portlock orph. of John Portlock

Nicholas Slack, James Wilson £200 Feb. 22,1754 Nicholas Slack
Eliza. Stewart orph. of Joseph Stewart

Nicholas Slack, James Wilson £200 Feb. 22,1754 Nicholas Slack
Robert Stewart orph. of Robert Stewart

Benjamin Newbould, Robert Tucker £50 Mar. 21,1754 Benjamin
Newbould Sarah Bowrey orph. of William Bowrey

Charles Thomas, George Abyvon £100 Mar. 22,1754 Charles Thomas
Hodge Miller orph. of Henry Miller

Richard Taylor, Zachariah Hutchings £50 Apr. 18,1754 Richard Taylor
Patience Davis orph. of Richard Davis

John Gardner, George Poole £50 Apr. 19,1754 John Gardner
Mary Portlock orph. of Peter Portlock

Zachariah Hutchings, Jno. Willoughby, Alexander Ross £200 May 17,1754
Zachariah Hutchings Eliza. and Richard Jackson orph. of Richard
Jackson

John Hamilton, John Carn £50 June 20,1754 John Hamilton
Charles Harris orph. of John Harris

James Butt, William Warden, Holstead Hollowell £200 June 20,1754
James Butt Henry Wilson orph. of Solo. Wilson.

Joshua Corprew, James Webb, Thomas Nash £400 June 21,1754
Joshua Corprew Josias Slack orph. of Nicholas Slack

George Abyvon, Samuel Boush Jr. £50 July 18,1754 George Abyvon
Jemina Garoway orph. of James Garoway

Angus Mauvy, Josiah Smith £60 July 19,1754 Angus Mauvy Katherine
Mauvy dau. of sd. Angus Mauvy

Thomas Thompson, Richard Kelsick £100 Aug. 15,1754 Thomas Tompson
Sophia Kinner orph. of Mathew Kinner

Bathia Cherry, Hillary Cherry £10 Aug. 15,1754 Bathia Cherry
Jonathan, Uphan Cherry orph. of John Cherry

James Lockhart, Wm. Hodgis £50 Sept. 19,1754 James Lockhart
Jesse Lockhart orph. of John Lockhart

George Poole, John Portlock £100 Sept. 19,1754 George Poole
Mary Beven orph. of Thomas Beven

John Taylor, James Taylor, James Lockhart £200 Sept. 19,1754
John Taylor Joab, Nicholas Creekmur orph. of Edmund Creekmur

William Bradley, Josiah Smith £500 Sept. 20,1754 William Bradley
Malachi Wilson orph. of Willis Wilson

Samuel Langley, George Collins £100 Sept. 20,1754 Samuel Langley
Saml. Lockhart orph. of Jno. Lockhart

John Tucker, Joshua Nicholson £200 Oct. 17,1754 John Tucker
James Ashley orph. of John Ashley

Bathia Cherry, Hillary Cherry £70 Oct. 17,1754 Bathia Cherry
Abigal Cherry orph. of John Cherry

Andrew Carson, Richard McCoy £100 Nov. 21,1754 Richard McCoy
John Bartee orph. of Aderagon Bartee

John Ackiss and John Whitehead of Pr. Anne, Jasper Lane £400
Dec. 19,1754 John Ackiss John Warren orph. of John Warren

Sarah Batchler, Thomas Ferebee £20 Jan. 16,1755 Sarah Batchelor
Mary Batchelor orph. of James Batchelor Jr.

Sarah Macdull, William Orange £20 Jan. 17,1755 Sarah McDuel
Robt. Todd McDuel son of Sarah McDuel

John Thruston, Robert Tucker, Josiah Smith £1000 Feb. 20,1755
John Thruston Moses, Frances Robinson orph. of Moses Robinson

John Hatton, Robert Hatton, William Connor, John Tatem £500
Mar. 20,1755 John Hatton Joshua Miars orph. of Thomas Miars

John Wilkins, James Webb £300 Mar. 20,1755 John Wilkins Horatio
Butt orph. of Leml. Butt

Richard Lewelling, Henry Jameson £20 Mar. 20,1755 Richard Lewelling
Frances Wakefield orph. of George Wakefield

TO BE CONTINUED

BRIERY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH SESSION BOOK

by J.C. Kolbe

Briery Presbyterian Church in Prince Edward County, Virginia was organized between 1755 and 1760. In the Session Book 1760-1840 for Briery Church is a baptismal register for the 1789-1840. Recorded in the register are the name of the individual baptized, name of the parents, date of birth of the baptized individual, date of baptism, and occasionally the age of or remarks concerning the baptized individual. In some instances only the name of the baptized individual and date of baptism are recorded. The baptism of slaves are recorded and in these cases the parents name is often replaced with the owner's name.

In the following transcription the date of baptism has been deleted unless there was no date of birth. Abbreviations used are: b. for born; bapt. for baptized; ch. for child; and d. for died.

Printed with the kind permission of the Session of Briery Presbyterian Church.

P. 166 Francis Claybrook Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. April 15, 1793; d. October 6, 1821; age 28.

Mary Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. July 13, 1796.

Newton F. Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. September 27, 1798.

Janetta Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. April 16, 1801.

Milton P. Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. June 15, 1804.

P. 168 Ann Eliza Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. February 22, 1807.

Obadiah Calhoon: ch. of James and Martha Calhoon; b. February 26, 1789; d. May 3, 1809.

Adam Calhoon: ch. of James and Martha Calhoon; b. February 24, 1791.

Sally Syms Calhoon: ch. of James and Martha Calhoon; b. August 23, 1793.

Violet Davis Calhoon: ch. of James and Martha Calhoon; b. February 15, 1796.

Margaret Calhoon: ch. of James and Martha Calhoon; b. February 25, 1798.

James Addison Calhoun: ch. of James and Martha Calhoun; b. July 2, 1800.

Nancy Walthal Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes (1st) Spencer.

Cecilia Massey Spencer: ch. of Saml. F. and Agnes (1st) Spencer; d. February 5, 1828.

Sophia Weston Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes (1st) Spencer.

Elizabeth Julia Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes (1st) Spencer.

Mary Phena Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes (1st) Spencer.

John Blair Smith Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes (2nd) Spencer; b. April 19, 1801.

Samuel Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. November 13, 1796.

Paulina Cabell Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. October 15, 1798.

James Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. August 18, 1800.

Sally Watkins Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Frances; b. June 23, 1797.

Harriet Gibson Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Frances; b. June 28, 1798.

Matilda C. Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Frances; b. February 22, 1800.

Elvira Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Frances; b. October 21, 1801.

Jane Pogue Spencer: ch. of Thomas and Frances; b. January 31, 1803.

P. 170 Archibald Alexander Lyle: ch. of Rev. M. and Mrs. Lyle; b. October 15, 1802.

Samuel Lyle Venable: ch. of Joseph and Elizabeth Venable; bapt. April 1803.

Saml. Flourney Spencer: ch. of Saml. and Mrs. A.S.; b. October 6, 1802.

William Calhoun: ch. of James and Martha Calhoun; b. January 12, 1803.

Sally Embro Scott: ch. of Captain Charles and Priscilla; bapt. April 1805. (Mrs. William Carrington, Halifax)

Henry Edward Scott: ch. of Captain Charles and Priscilla; bapt. April 1805; removed to Halifax.

Harriot Ann Scott: ch. of Captain Charles and Priscilla;
bapt. April 1805. (Mrs. Thomas Read)

Sarah H. Lyle: ch. of Mathew and Sarah Lyle; b. April 10, 1805.

Martha Elizabeth Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes Spencer;
b. July 9, 1804.

Martha Frances Spencer: ch. of Thomas Coles and Frances Spencer;
b. May 12, 1804.

William Lee Dabbs: ch. of George and Sally Dabbs.

John Claybrook Calhoon: ch. of James and Martha Calhoon;
b. January 23, 1805.

Agnes Woodson Venable: ch. of Joseph and Elizabeth Venable;
bapt. May 11, 1806.

Alice Maria Scott: ch. of Captain Charles and Priscilla;
bapt. September 20, 1806, removed to Charlotte.

Thomas Brown Spencer: ch. of Saml. F. and Agnes Spencer;
b. July 8, 1806.

Jno. Jas. Robinson Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Frances S.;
b. July 19, 1806.

William Dillan: bapt. September 20, 1806; age 35; removed
to Buckingham.

Henry Martin Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Francis S.;
b. January 18, 1808.

Drury Watson Calhoon: ch. of James and Hannah Calhoon;
b. July 26, 1807.

Edwin Nash: ch. of Abner and Matilda Nash; bapt. June 25, 1808;
removed to Lynchburg.

P. 172 Jane Davis Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton; b.
October 8, 1801.

Jacob Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton; b. June
25, 1803.

Elizabeth Mary Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton;
b. May 23, 1805.

John Booker Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton;
b. June 11, 1807.

Jane Bedford Spencer: ch. of Saml. and Agnes Spencer;
b. July 19, 1808.

Selina Watkins Venable: ch. of Joseph and Elizabeth Venable; bapt. September 17, 1808, removed to the West.

Womack: ch. of Tignal and Ann Womack; bapt. October 8, 1808.

Womack: ch. of Tignal and Ann Womack; bapt. October 8, 1808.

Womack: ch. of Tignal and Ann Womack; bapt. October 8, 1808.

Davidson: ch. of Baker and Elizabeth Davidson; bapt. October 8, 1808.

Isaac Porter Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy Spencer; b. October 11, 1808.

Matthew Lyle Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and F. Spencer; b. May 6, 1809; removed to Clarksville 1836.

Elizabeth Barksdale Calhoon: ch. of Jas. and H. Calhoon; b. January 30, 1809.

Robert Walton: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Walton; bapt. March 3, 1810.

George P. Walton: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Walton; bapt. March 3, 1810.

Martha Hughs Walton: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Walton; b. 1804; Mrs. Fanner's.

Thomas Scott Walton: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Walton; bapt. March 3, 1810.

Mary Watkins Walton: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Walton; b. 1803; Mrs. Jones.

Elizabeth Ann Walton: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Walton; b. May 1808; Mrs. Baily of Lynchburg.

P. 174 Janetta Ann Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. December 8, 1809.

Susan Watkins Morton: ch. of Jno. and E. Morton; b. July 7, 1809.

Mary Jane Venable: ch. of Joseph and Elizabeth Venable; bapt. April 15, 1810; removed to the West.

Benn. Francis Wilson: ch. of Goodrich and Elizabeth Wilson; bapt. June 10, 1810.

Catharine Frances Walton: ch. of Thomas and Elizabeth Walton;

bapt. November 3, 1810.

Caroline Matilda Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy Spencer;
b. May 28, 1810.

Martha Julia Cayce: ch. of P. and Ann Cayce; b. August 2, 1810.

Thomas Cole Spencer: ch. of Thomas C. and Frances Spencer;
b. May 28, 1811.

Mathew Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. October 20, 1811.

Thomas D. Webb: ch. of Lazarus and () Webb; bapt. April
11, 1812.

Ann Elizabeth Speed Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy Spencer;
b. February 25, 1812.

George Allen Calhoon: ch. of Jas. and Hannah Calhoon;
b. January 14, 1812.

Lucy Ann Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton; b.
August 19, 1811.

Robert Edward Watkins: ch. of William and Susan Watkins;
b. October 8, 1811.

Susan Martha Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. October 18, 1813.

William Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton; b.
September 21, 1813.

Thomas James Watkins: ch. of William and Susan Watkins;
b. February 3, 1813; died January 7, 1823, 13years.

Mary Carrington: ch. of Clement and Jane Carrington;
bapt. June 1814.

Louisa Read: ch. of Isaac and Ann Read; bapt. June 1814.

Ann Valeria Cayce: ch. of Pleasant and Ann Cayce; b. June
15, 1813.

Betsy Ann Watkins: ch. of Henry M. and M. Watkins; b.
November 29, 1812.

P. 176 William Benjamin Watkins: ch. of William Benjamin and Susan;
b. October 10, 1815; d. January 4, 1823, 7years.

Clementina Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy; b. December 14, 1813.

Spotswood Madison Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy; b.
December 15, 1815; died 4years.

William Joseph Lyle: ch. of M. and S. Lyle; b. January 17, 1816.

Jemima Cecila Spencer: ch. of Thomas H. and Jemima; b. September 1, 1813.

David Flourney Morton: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Morton; b. January 3, 1816.

Jno. Morton Watkins: ch. of William and Susan Watkins; b. November 12, 1817.

Margaret Allen Bell: ch. of Nathan and Martha; b. May 7, 1817.

Elizabeth Bell: ch. of Nathan and Martha; b. October 9, 1814.

Sarah Cunningham Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. July 25, 1803.

Jno. Daniel Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. July 8, 1805.

William Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. June 11, 1807.

Margaret Ann Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. January 14, 1809.

Violet Davis Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. December 2, 1812.

George Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. July 22, 1815.

James Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b. December 1, 1810.

Alexander Randolph Spencer: ch. of Samuel F. and Agnes Spencer; b. October 20, 1816.

Maria Louisa Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy Spencer; b. September 18, 1817.

P. 178 Joseph Scott Williams: ch. of Matthew and Elizabeth; b. September 1813; d. 1826.

Martha Ann Francis Williams: ch. of Matthew and Elizabeth; b. December 27, 1815.

William Watkins: ch. of Henry M. and M. Watkins; b. September 24, 1818.

Julia Frances Spencer: ch. of Gideon and Nancy Spencer; b. September 1, 1820.

Richard Henry Watkins: ch. of William and Susan Watkins;

b. June 10, 1820.

Austin Meadows: ch. of Jas. and Ann Meadows; bapt.
August 26, 1821.

Jno. James Foster: ch. of Jno. and Agnes Foster; b. September
5, 1820.

James Bell: ch. of Nathan and Martha Bell; b. August 25, 1821.

Mary Jane Calhoon: ch. of Adam and Jane Calhoon; b.
January 14, 1822.

Mrs. Mary Spencer: ch. of Mr. Frank Scott; bapt. November
20, 1822.

Mrs. Lucy Waddell: ch. of Danl. and Lucy Waddell; bapt.
November 25, 1822; 23years.

Lucy J.G. Waddell: ch. of Joseph and Lucy Waddell; bapt.
November 25, 1822.

Anderson Cocke Morton: ch. of Quin and Mary Morton; bapt.
December 8, 1822.

Matthw. Williams: ch. of Revd. Mr. Williams; Baptist Pr.;
bapt. December 15, 1822.

Tazwell Morton: ch. of Col. William L. Morton; bapt.
December 8, 1822.

Theodk. Montgomery: bapt. December 8, 1822.

Mary Quin Morton : ch. of Anderson C. and S. Morton;
b. October 24, 1820.

Ann Watkins Morton: ch. of Anderson C. and S. Morton;
b. June 22, 1822.

Chas. Henry Henderson: ch. of Chs. and Elizabeth Henderson;
b. January 1, 1815.

Miss Lucy Flourney; bapt. March 23, 1823.

William Thomas Watkins: ch. of William and Susan Watkins;
b. July 18, 1822.

Susan Watkins: ch. of Henry N. and Mildred Watkins; b.
July 16, 1822.

P. 180 Bailey ch. of William Bailey; bapt. July 26, 1823.

Bailey ch. of William Bailey; bapt. July 26, 1823.

Francis Scott Williams: ch. of Matthw. and Elizabeth Williams;
b. March 1818.

Marietta Keziah Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack;
b. April 16, 1816; 12 years.

Benjn. William Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack;
b. February 23, 1813; 10 years.

Jas. Watson Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack; b.
December 22, 1815; 8 years.

Egbert Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack; b. October
22, 1817; 6years.

Sarah Ann Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack; b.
August 22, 1819; 4years.

Francis Elizabeth Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack;
b. March 17, 1821. 2years.

Martha Allen Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally Womack;
b. April 12, 1823; 4 months.

Jno. Tignal Hatchett: ch. of William and Mary Hatchett;
b. August 17, 1816.

Ann Eliza Hatchett: ch. of William and Mary Hatchett; b.
May 6, 1818.

Archer Hatchett: ch. of William and Mary Hatchett; b.
January 31, 1820.

James Watson Hatchett: ch. of William and Mary Hatchett;
b. April 3, 1822.

Ezra Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b. March
26, 1809.

Robert Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b. November
26, 1810.

Harriot Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b.
May 27, 1812.

Amy Davis Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b.
September 24, 1814.

Rebecca Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins b. March
12, 1817.

Sinah Louisa Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins;
b. February 10, 1819.

Daniel Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b. December 10, 1820.

Thos. Langworthy Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b. May 3, 1822.

P. 182 Sarah Scott Spencer: ch. of Sion and Mary Spencer; b. December 12, 1823.

Tignal Russel Hatchett: ch. of William and Mary Hatchett; b. April 5, 1824.

Adam La Fayette Bell: ch. of Nathan and Martha; b. August 14, 1824.

Joseph Watson Allen: ch. of Syms and Peggy Allen; b. October 21, 1825.

Paulina Jane Womack: ch. of James and Sally Womack; b. April 3, 1825.

Sally Lacy: ch. of Dr. James H. and P.C. Lacy; b. September 2, 1822.

Ann Smith Lacy: ch. of Dr. James H. and P.C. Lacy; b. November 12, 1825.

Matthw. Lyle Hankins: ch. of Danl. and Sinai Hankins; b. January 17, 1826.

Mary Womack Hatchett: ch. of William and Mary Hatchett; b. July 29, 1826.

Susan Elizth. Watkins: ch. of William B. and Susan; b. July 21, 1825.

Miss Pamela Booker: ch. of Jno. and Martha Booker; bapt. November 26, 1826.

Elizabeth Morton Lacy: ch. of Dr. J.H. and Paulina C. Lacy; b. August 10, 1827.

Miss Harriot Ryson Booker: ch. of Jno. and Martha Booker; bapt. February 10, 1828; 31 years.

Edocea servt. of Mr. Lyles; bapt. February 10, 1828; 27 years.

Charlotte servt. of T.C. Spencer; bapt. February 10, 1828; 23 years.

Joseph Addison Calhoon Allen: ch. of Syms and Peggy Allen; b. July 23, 1827.

Mrs. Jannetta Pannelton Allen: ch. of Mr. Sheppard;
bapt. April 6, 1828; 25 years.

Mis. Elizabeth Morton Booker: ch. of Jno. and Martha Booker;
bapt. April 6, 1828; 20 years.

Frances (serv. of G.W. Bell); bapt. April 6, 1828; 18 years.

Miss Martha Jane Booker: ch. of Jno. and Martha Booker;
bapt. April 6, 1828; 16 years.

Mary Ann Watkins: ch. of William and Susan Watkins; b.
September 26, 1827.

(ENTRIES ON PAGE 184 OUT OF PLACE)

P. 184 Richard Henry Watkins: ch. of Henry M. and Mildred;
b. June 4, 1825.

George William Bell: ch. of Nathan and Martha; b. June
30, 1819.

Martha Rebecca Bell: ch. of William C. and Mary; b. December
28, 1816.

Jno. Booker Bell: ch. of William C. and Mary; b. March
26, 1818.

Lucy Watkins Spencer: ch. of Sion and Mary Spencer;
b. May 22, 1815.

Thomas Jefferson Spencer : ch. of Sion and Mary Spencer;
January 16, 1818.

Ann Elizabeth Spencer: ch. of Sion and Mary Spencer;
b. March 1, 1821.

James Thomas Spencer: ch. of Thomas and Ann Elizabeth;
b. January 22, 1821.

Martha Rebecca Bigger: ch. of William and Sally S.;
b. November 9, 1820.

Eliza Jane Bigger: ch. of William and Sally S.; b.
January 24, 1822.

Mary Margt. Bigger: ch. of William and Sally S.; b.
April 3, 1823.

Eliza Wm. Daniel: ch. of William and Eliza Daniel;
b. December 9, 1815.

Elizabeth Jane Morton: ch. of John Henry and Nancy;

b. November 29, 1825.

Thomas Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. August 26, 1809.

Mary Dupuy Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. December 5, 1811.

Henry Edwin Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. January 20, 1814.

John Dupuy Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. September 5, 1815.

Sarah Elizabeth Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. July 8, 1819.

Susan Francis Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. July 8, 1819.

Jane Watkins Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. June 13, 1821.

Nicolas Edmunds: ch. of Nicolas and Jane; b. November 24, 1825.

P. 186 Martha Ann Spencer: ch. of Saml. F. and Elizabeth F.; b. September 5, 1824.

Lucy Ann Spencer: ch. of Thomas and Ann Eliza; b. June 29, 1823.

William Logan Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Elizabeth L.; b. November 28, 1813.

James Allen Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Elizabeth L.; b. January 20, 1816.

Mary Agnes Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Elizabeth L.; b. May 18, 1818.

Susan Watkins Spencer: ch. of John B.S. and Agnes; b. June 9, 1825.

Jane Morton Spencer: ch. of John B.S. and Agnes; b. October 20, 1826.

Agnes Woodson Spencer: ch. of John B.S. and Agnes; b. November 9, 1827.

Miss Edocea Winfrey Wilson: ch. of Elizabeth; bapt. May 25, 1828; 35 years.

Ann Eliza Daniel Bell: ch. of David and Elizabeth G.; b. December 10, 1813.

Mr. William McCormic; b. November 27, 1794.

Nancy, (William C. Bells); b. in 1795.

Maria, (Mrs. E.W. Morton); b. August 1809.

Elcy, (Mrs. E.W. Morton); b. January 29, 1791.

Henrietta Caroline Mc Cormic: ch. of William and Ann;
b. June 18, 1823.

Cosmas Bower McCormic: ch. of William and Ann; b. November
5, 1824.

Samuel Horatio McCormic: ch. of William and Ann; b.
February 27, 1827.

Caesar (Col. Watkins); b. about 1758.

Thomas Waddil: ch. of Frank and Betsy; b. January 18, 1786.

Mary Jane McCormick (Mrs. Danl.): ch. of Robert and Frances
Watkins; b. June 30, 1797.

Danl. Sanderson McCormick: ch. of Jno. and Susan; b.
July 15, 1801.

James Henry Dupuy: ch. of James and Mary; b. July 19, 1801.

P. 188 Nice, (E.W. Morton's); b. about 1801.

Elizabeth Nelson Foster (Mrs. Mastin): ch. of Joseph and
Mildred Daniel; b. July 23, 1802.

Tabitha Worsham Wynns: ch. of Peter and Frances; b.
December 2, 1802.

Elizabeth Foster: ch. of James and Elizabeth; b. in 1804.

Francis Williams Throgmorton: ch. of Lucy; b. December
15, 1805.

Maria Elizabeth Richardson: ch. of Jno. D. and Elizabeth;
b. January 3, 1803.

Mary Elizabeth Dupuy: ch. of Henry and Sarah; b. December
17, 1811.

Mildred Whitlock Baker Watkins: ch. of Thomas and Eliza;
b. June 26, 1811.

Louisa Rebecca Richardson: ch. of Jno. D. and Elizabeth;
bapt. April 6, 1828; 23 years.

Frances Watkins: ch. of Henry W. and Mildred; b. April 12, 1827.

Hannah: W. Cardwell's; bapt. August 24, 1828.

Henry Clark: ch. of Elijah and Mary; b. October 7, 1793.

Asa Colley: ch. of Asa and Sarah; b. June 30, 1797.

Mary Johnson Foster: ch. of James and Elizabeth; b. December 5, 1798.

Elizabeth Smith Dupuy (Watkins): ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth Walton; b. February 18, 1799.

Sarah Watkins Richardson: ch. of Jno. and Elizabeth; b. February 4, 1804.

Lucy, W. Cardwells; b. about 1804.

Saml. Davies Booker: ch. of Jno. and Martha; b. December 28, 1805.

Cath. Rain Clark (Henry); ch. of Th. and Elizabeth Brooks; b. May 24, 1807.

Elizabeth Miller Waddill: ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann; b. January 26, 1814.

Martha Scott Waddill : ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann; b. June 5, 1816.

William Thomas Waddill: ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann; b. November 5, 1818.

P. 190 Francis Flippin Waddill: ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann; b. November 26, 1820.

Samuel Hails Waddill: ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann; b. November 23, 1823.

Nancy Carey Waddill: ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann; b. March 24, 1827.

John Daniel McCormick: ch. of Danl. S. and Mary J.; b. September 26, 1823.

Robert Watkins McCormick: ch. of Danl. S. and Mary J.; b. November 17, 1825.

William Lewis Clark: ch. of Henry and Cath.; b. April 18, 1824.

John James Clark: ch. of Henry and Cath.; b. November 6, 1827.

Littleberry Watson: ch. of Saml. and Ann; b. July 10, 1782.
 Elizabeth Foster: ch. of Jas. and Ann Meadow; b. about 1790.
 Edward Flournoy Booker: ch. of Jno. and Martha; b. June 9, 1804.
 Jane Edmund Watkins: ch. of Benj. and Susan; b. January 29, 1809.
 Elizabeth Dejernet Watson: ch. of Ben. and Daicey; b. March 8, 1808.
 Molly: servant of Col. Watkins; b. about 1784.
 Jenny: servant of Eliz. W. Morton; b. in 1784.
 Betsey Holmes; free, b. in 1793.
 Elizabeth Julia; servant of Briery Con.; b. about 1808.
 Rosetta; servant of Mr. Lyle; b. in 1811.
 Miss Mecky Scott: ch. of William and Susan; b. August 19, 1807.
 John Bartholomew Dupuy: ch. of Watkins and Eliz. S.; b. June 18, 1812.
 Ann Eliza Dupuy: ch. of Jas. and Eliz. J.; b. December 24, 1824.
 Mary Ellen Dupuy: ch. of Jas. and Eliz.; b. November 10, 1826.
 Virginia Catharine Dupuy: ch. of Jas. and Eliz. J.; b. September 24, 1824.
 P. 192 (omitted in their place)
 Benjamin Anderson Allen; ch. of James and Mary C.; b. November 12, 1807.
 Emeline William Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; b. June 2, 1810.
 James Archer Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; b. December 2, 1811.
 Martha Ann Syms Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; b. February 14, 1814.
 Archer Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; b. June 30, 1816.
 Mary Eliza Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; b. December 22, 1818.

Kezia Frances Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; b. January 1, 1821.

Ann Watkins Edmunds: ch. of Nic. and Jane; b. August 2, 1828.

Nathan Bell Foster: ch. of Elizabeth (widow); b. June 16, 1820.

Martha Jane Foster: ch. of Elizabeth (widow); b. April 18, 1824.

John James Allen: ch. of Rob. and Jannetta; b. January 23, 1821.

Elizabeth McGarah Allen: ch. of Rob. and Jannetta; b. August 24, 1824.

William Daniel Allen: ch. of Rob. and Jannetta; b. August 4, 1827.

James Anderson Colley: ch. of Asa; b. 1824.

Sarah Jane Colley: ch. of Asa; b. 1826.

Eliza Thomas Dejernet: ch. of Stephen; b. 1798.

Eliza Ann Royall: ch. of Peter and Francis Wynns; b. August 23, 1798.

Louisianna Watson: ch. of Ben. and Daicey; b. November 6, 1804.

Thomas Flournoy: ch. of Dr. David and Mary; b. July 25, 1804.

Elizabeth Henry Spencer: ch. of John and Agnes; bapt. June 20, 1829.

Martha Neale Hatchett: ch. of Wm. and Mary; bapt. June 20, 1829.

P. 194 Evelina Thomas Royall: ch. of Littleberry and Elizabeth; bapt. July 17, 1829.

Albert Peter Royall: ch. of Littleberry and Elizabeth; bapt. July 17, 1829.

Louisa Ann Royall: ch. of Littleberry and Elizabeth; bapt. July 17, 1829.

Elizth. Sarah Royall: ch. of Littleberry and Elizabeth; bapt. July 17, 1829.

Samuel Davies Womack: ch. of J.W. and Sally; bapt. August 2, 1829.

Diongria Colley: ch. of Asa and Nancy S.; bapt. August 21, 1829.

Archd. Watson Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Sally C.;
b. August 24, 1824.

Elizth. Logon Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Sally C.;
b. July 2, 1825.

Margt. Jane Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Sally C.; b.
December 6, 1827.

Lillius Dillon Womack: ch. of Lillius D. and Sally;
b. June 6, 1829.

Catherine Tompkins Spencer: ch. of Sion and Mary; b.
June 25, 1829.

Frances Thomas Wilson: ch. of James and Matilda; b. July
13, 1823.

Elizth. Harriet Wilson: ch. of James and Matilda; b.
December 27, 1824.

John James Wilson: ch. of James and Mitilda; b. August
1, 1826.

Sally Cole Wilson: ch. of James and Matilda; b. June 28, 1829.

Anne Watkins: ch. of Saml. and Anne V.; b. February 6, 1827.

Margt. Watkins: ch. of Saml. and Anne V.; b. September
26, 1828.

Wm. Pleasant Cayce: ch. of Newton and Phebe; bapt.
September 11, 1829.

Robert (colored man) servant of Major Spencer; bapt.
February 28, 1830.

Emily H. Womack: ch. of James and Sarah; bapt. June 20, 1830.

Richd. F. Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; bapt. June
20, 1830.

P. 196 John D. Allen: ch. of James and Mary C.; bapt. June 20, 1830.

James Douglas: ch. of Charlotte, servant Capt. Spencer;
bapt. July 10, 1830.

Eliza D. Plumer: ch. of Wm. S. and Eliza G.; b. April 2, 1830.

William B. McCormick: ch. of Wm. and Ann; bapt. July 23, 1830.

George A. Clark: ch. of Henry and Cath.; bapt. July 23, 1830.

David Flournoy: ch. of Thos. and Frances; bapt. July 23, 1830.

James D. Morton: ch. of Henry and Nancy; bapt. July 23, 1830.

Littleberry Watson: ch. of Littleberry and Mary; bapt.
July 23, 1830.

Benjamin Watson: ch. of Littleberry and Mary; bapt.
July 23, 1830.

Mary Watson: ch. of Littleberry and Mary; bapt. July
23, 1830.

Amanda Watson: ch. of Littleberry and Mary; bapt. July
23, 1830.

Francis () Dupuy: ch. of James and Eliza G.; bapt.
August 11, 1830.

Sarah S. Dupuy: ch. of James and Eliza G.; bapt. August
11, 1830.

Horace P. Lacy: ch. of Jas. H. and Paulina; bapt. July
30, 1831.

Frances E. Dupuy: bapt. August 6, 1831.

Christopher C. Preston; bapt. August 6, 1831.

Thos. Richardson; bapt. August 6, 1831.

Littleton Edmunds; bapt. August 6, 1831.

Asa Dupuy; bapt. October 9, 1831.

Albert G. Green; bapt. October 9, 1831.

P. 198 Walter Sidney Spencer: ch. of Saml. F. and Eliza; bapt.
October 16, 1831.

Nathaniel Venable Watkins: ch. of H.M. and M.S. Watkins;
b. June 11, 1831.

Harriot Agnes Colly: ch. of Asa and Ann; b. January 25, 1831.

John Douglas Spencer: ch. of John and Agnes; bapt. April
8, 1832.

Mrs. Rebecca Ewing: bapt. April 8, 1832.

Miss Mary Ann Arins: bapt. April 8, 1832.

Thomas Jackson Jr.: bapt. April 15, 1832.

Mrs. Nancy Jackson; bapt. April 15, 1832.

Miss Elizabeth Jane Jackson; bapt. April 15, 1832.

Paulina Elizabeth Green: ch. of Albert and Sarah; bapt.
June 17, 1832.

Mary Elizabeth Booker: ch. of Edward and Louisa; b.
January 7, 1832.

Margaret Louisa Dupuy: ch. of James and Elizabeth; b.
February 5, 1832.

Isham, servant of Col. Wm. B. Watkins; bapt. July 8, 1832.

Anna Flournoy Haskins: ch. of Thomas E. and Louisa; bapt.
July 8, 1832.

Frances Flournoy: ch. of Thomas and Frances; bapt. October
7, 1832.

Frances Lyle Spencer: ch. of Sion and Mary; b. July 22, 1832.

Louisa Carrington Osborne: ch. of Michael and Harriet; b.
September 7, 1832.

Miss Judith Martin Spencer: ch. of Thomas H. and Jemima;
bapt. December 2, 1832.

Subey; servant of Col. Watkins, bapt. December 2, 1832.

Kate ; servant of Thomas Flournoy, bapt. December 2, 1832.

Beverly Watkins: ch. of Samuel and Anne.

P. 200 Mary Jane M Cormick: ch. of Daniel and Mary; b. July 8, 1830.

Amanda Nantz Flournoy: ch. of Thomas and Frances; bapt.
July 7, 1833.

Mary Jane: ch. of Charlotte a servant; bapt. July 7, 1833.

Eleanora Clark: ch. of Henry and C.; bapt. July 13, 1833.

Mrs. Paulina P. Dupuy: bapt. July 13, 1833.

Thomas Embray Green : ch. of Albert and Sarah; bapt.
August 31, 1833.

James A. Watson; bapt. September 1, 1833.

William M. Watkins; bapt. September 1, 1833.

James M. Booker; bapt. September 1, 1833.

John Hankins; bapt. September 1, 1833

Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson; bapt. September 1, 1833.

Miss Lucy Ann Richardson; bapt. September 1, 1833.

Matthew Drury Lacy: ch. of James H. and Paulina; bapt.
September 22, 1833.

James Francis Calhoon: ch. of John and Elizabeth; b.
August 3, 1831.

Judith A. Shepard; bapt. March 9, 1834.

Mary Flourney Spencer: ch. of John B. and Agnes; b.
September 18, 1832.

Jacob Morton Spencer: ch. of John B. and Agnes; bapt.
March 23, 1834.

Mary Flourney Womack: ch. of John and Louisa; bapt.
March 23, 1834.

Thomas Winslow Womack: ch. of John and Louisa; bapt.
March 23, 1834.

Ann Washington Womack: ch. of John and Louisa; bapt.
March 23, 1834.

P. 202 Samuel Thomas Spencer: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth; bapt.
March 23, 1834.

Asa Purnall Dupuy: ch. of James H. and Elizabeth; b.
November 1, 1833.

Judith (servant of T.C. Spencer); bapt. June 8, 1834.

Agnes Daniel Spencer: ch. of Sam. and Eliza F.; b.
September 3, 1832.

John Baxter Mosely: ch. of John and Jane; bapt. July 27, 1834.

David Flourney: ch. of David and Ann; b. October 7, 1833.

Sarah Ann Womack: ch. of Lillius and Sarah; b. August 5, 1832.

John Daniel Womack: ch. of Lillius and Sarah; b. October
21, 1833.

George Foster; bapt. December 14, 1834.

Martha Jane Watkins: ch. of Henry M. and Mildred; b. November
3, 1834.

Martha Cornelia Spencer: ch. of Thos. B. and Elizabeth;
b. January 1835.

William Hall Dupuy: ch. of James H. and Elizabeth; b.
August 27, 1835.

John Davis Booker: ch. of Edward and Louisa; b. August
27, 1835.

William Venable Flourney: ch. of Thomas and Frances;
b. March 29, 1835.

Nathaniel McCormic: ch. of William and Ann; b. August
14, 1834.

Ann Elizabeth Calhoon: ch. of John and Elizabeth F.; b.
February 1835.

Richard Branch Waddill: ch. of Thomas and Mary Ann;
b. January 26, 1835.

Mary Louiza Green: ch. of Albert and Sarah E.; bapt.
May 1, 1836.

Joseph William Spencer: ch. of Sion; b. January 16, 1836.

Drury Lacy: ch. of Wm. H. and Paulina; b. July 21, 1836.

Frances M. Lyle: ch. of Archibald A. and Mary (); b.
January 14, 1836.

John A. Womack: ch. of Jas. W. and Sally; bapt. October
1, 1836, 4 years.

P. 204 Susan E. Womack: ch. of James W. and Sally; bapt. October
1, 1836, 2 years.

George Whitfield: ch. of Wm. R.; b. July 20, 1831.

Elizabeth Agness: ch. of Mary Hatchett; b. June 1, 1836.

Clarinda Francis: ch. of Mary Hatchett; b. March 31, 1834.

John S. Morton: ch. of Thonton and Frances; b. December
9, 1831.

Louiza W. Morton: ch. of Thornton and Frances; b. September
11, 1833.

Silas P. Morton: ch. of Thornton and Frances; b. July
26, 1835.

Mary Osborn: ch. of Rev. Elisha and Betty Ann Ballentine;
b. April 11, 1837.

John James Dupuy: ch. of James H. and Eliz. Dupuy; b.
April 12, 1837.

William Scot: ch. of Alba and Sarah Green; bapt. August 12, 1837.

Eliza A. Handsbury: bapt. August 12, 1837.

Mary A.A. Rowlett: bapt. September 19, 1837.

Peggy (a servant), bapt. September 19, 1837.

Nathan Bell: ch. of Thos. and Elizabeth Spencer; b.
March 13, 1837.

Isabella: ch. of Wm. and Ann McCormick; b. October 2, 1836.

James W. Womack: ch. of Ben. and Eliza Womack; b. July 17, 1837.

James Henry: ch. of Mr. and Mrs. Chambers; b. August 17, 1834.

Mary Ann: ch. of Mr. and Mrs. Chambers; b. September 15, 1837.

Thos. Edward: ch. of Thos.E. and Louisa Haskin; b. July 8, 1837.

P. 206 John Wm. Womack: ch. of John and Louisa; bapt. July 8, 1837.

Rebecca Cross McCormick: ch. of Danl. S. and Mary; bapt.
July 9, 1837.

Beverly Danl. McCormick: ch. of Danl. S. and Mary; bapt.
July 9, 1837.

Richard Peter McCormick: ch. of Danl. S. and Mary; bapt.
July 9, 1837.

Thos. E. Haskins; bapt. October 15, 1837.

Eliza Jane Haskins; bapt. October 15, 1837.

Thomas Flourney: ch. of David and Anne; bapt. November 19, 1837.

David Flourney: ch. of David and Anne; bapt. November 19, 1837.

Samuel B. Spencer: ch. of John and Sarah; bapt. December
3, 1839.

Sarah Pauline Spencer: ch. of John and Sarah; bapt.
April 14, 1839.

James William Lacy: ch. of James H. and Paulina; bapt.
May 5, 1839.

Wm. Daniel Womack: ch. of Bery W. and Eliza W.; bapt.
May 5, 1839.

Henry Watkins Ballantine: ch. of Elisha and Betsey A.;
bapt. May 18, 1839.

Marietta Guthrie: ch. of Henry and Mary A.; bapt. May
19, 1839.

Cincinatus Stith Womcak: ch. of John P. and Louisa; bapt.
May 19, 1839.

Frances S. Watkins: ch. of Saml. V. and Ann V.; June 2, 1839.

Emma Dupuy: ch. of James H. and Elizabeth; bapt. June
16, 1839.

Adam C. Womack: ch. of Lillius and Sally; b. September
4, 1839.

CLACK ROBINSON FAMILY BIBLE

by Mrs. Raymond J. Browder

Copied from the Bible of Clack Robinson. A photostat of the original is located at the Virginia State Archives. The Bible was published by Mark and Charles Kerr, Edinburgh MDCCXCV.

Clack Robinson was of North Carolina, but believed to have roots in Virginia.

Clack Robinson and Eleanor Young his wife was married Oct. 11th 1809.
Clack Robinson was born June 2nd 1777.

Eleanor Robinson was born Oct. 11th 1786.

Sarah Ann Robinson was born Dec. 22nd 1811.

Mary C. Robinson was born 22nd Sept. 1813.

Lucy B. Robinson was born July 23rd 1815.

Rowena T/F Robinson was born April 21st 1818.

Wm. E. Robinson was born April 8th/5th 1820.

Allen Y. Robinson was born Decem. 30th 1821.

Eleanor H. Robinson Departed this life 11th January 1823.

Mary C. Robinson died 11th August 1825.

Clack Robinson and Ann Johnston was married Oct. 1st 1828 at Lebanon near Norfolk.

Mary Carolina Ann Robinson was born Sept. 8th 1829.

John Burrell Robinson was born July 13th 1831.

Virginia Robinson was born Oct. 14th 1833.

Clack Robinson Departed this life Nov. 30th 1843 in the 67th year of his

Martha Virginia B. Robinson Departed this life Oct. 7th 1844.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY MARRIAGES
FROM LAND TAX BOOKS, 1821-1829
by L.H. Hart
(continued from Vol. I, page 84)

Land Tax Book 1823

Edwin Gray Married Jane D. Godwin
William Hines Married Jane Smith
John R. Jones Married Polly Morrison
John P. Thomas Married Susan(na) Segar

Land Tax Book 1824

Harrison J. King Married Marcilla Eley
Hezekiah Richards Married Milly Richards

Land Tax Book 1825

Gray Carroll Married Nancy Goodrich
Joseph Driver Married Sally Ann Bunkley
John Garner Married Betsey Hall
Joseph S. Holland Married heiress of David B. Council
William Hall Married Louise Darby
Major Heath Married () Carroll, heir of Elizabeth Carroll
George Norsworthy Married () Carroll, heir of Elizabeth Carroll
Thomas D. Ripley Married Louise Vellines
Madison Walthal of Richmond Married Mary Ann Wilson

Land Tax Book 1827

Littleton Addison Married Rachel Addison
William T. Beaton Married Cherry Darden
James Clayton Married Eliza. Joyner
Henry Callcote Married Elizabeth Womble
John Clark Jr. Married Eliza. L. Phillips
Kena K. Chapman Married Nancy Butler
William Crocker (of Drew) Married Eliza. Addison
Wiley G. Clary Married Mary Godwin
John Driver Married Barsheba Joyner
Nathaniel Dews Married Sa() Addison
Thomas Dixon Married Sally Pope
Elisha Gay Married Polly Eley
John Holland Married Julia Duck
Scotland Johnson, f.n. Married Betty Hollewell, f.n.
Edmund Judkins Married Eliza. Chapman
John Newman Jr. Married Ann Goodwin
Anthony Persons Married Martha Butler
Edwin E. Phillips Married Almeda Hancocke
Josiah Thomas Married Agnes Hancocke
Jackey Whitehead Married Catharine Roberts

Land Tax Book 1828

Robert Darden of John Married Delia Dashiell
William Landcaster Married Sally Harrison

Land Tax Book 1829

Hardy Davis Married () heir of Samuel Glover
Joshua Edwards Married Eliza. Atkinson
Lawrence Gardner Married Patsey Eley
James Jones Married Martha Westray
Michael Murphrey Married Nancy Daniel
Edwin Morrisson Married Eliza. S. Wills
Robert Saunders Married Penelope Meador
Atkins W. Turner Married Rachel Garner
Moses Tynes, f.n. Married Asia Tynes, f.n.

REMOVALS FROM AMELIA COUNTY INSOLVENT LISTS, 1750
by Robert Y. Clay

John Averit gone to Carolina
Abra. Baker gone to Cumberland
Argil Blaxston gone to Luning.
Terry Bradley gone to Cumber'd
Robt. Fleman gone to Luning.
Thoms. Flynn gone to Carolina
Edmd. Groce gone to Luningburg
Fras. Hastoly gone to Chesterfield

Paul Harrilson gone to Carolina
Willm. Johnson gone to Carolina
John Moody gone to Carolina
Robt. Norris gone to Luningburg
John Ragsdale gone to Luningburg

INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY, PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

by L.H.Hart
(continued from Vol. I, page 63)

MAY 1844

1. John Heath; Seth and Frances Heath; b. Pbg; 29 years; April 30, 1844 (Manchester); consumption; w, m, 2b, 3 sis.
2. Alfred Thomas Whitehead; Rd. S. and Elizabeth Whitehead; Cd; 3y 3m; May 11, 1844 (Manchester); croup.
3. William B. Ritchie; Ayrshire, Scotland; 48 y 7m; May 18, 1844; Paralysis; w, 2b, 3sis; bro Robert Ritchie, decd.
4. Jacob Wiltsie; N.Y.; 42y; May 20, 1844; consumption; w, s; Father-in-Law Lewis Zimmer.
5. Benjamin Lafayette Zimmer; Lewis and Tabitha Zimmer; Pbg.; 19y 9m; May 27, 1844; congestion of brain; f, m, 2b, 5sis.

JUNE 1844

1. Bertrand Thadeus Decatur Pilkinton; s James and Susan; b. Cd; d. Cd; dysentary; June 2, 1844; Age 16m.
2. Lucy Buffin; b Lancaster Co., Va.; R. Pbg; d. Pbg; Cholera Morbus; June 8, 1844. Age 65y. surv. 1d Mary H. present widow of Mr. William Pearman.
3. Infant son of David A. and Rebecca D. Weisiger; b Pbg; d June 9, 1844; age 6hours; grf Charles D. McIndoe decd.
4. Miss Jane Rae; d James and Hannah; b Sussex Co., Va.; d June 10, 1844; consumption; age 40y; sister Lucy Rae.
5. George W. Doddridge; unknown parentage; adopted by James and Mary Crowder; d convulsions; June 12, 1844; age 7m.
6. Infant son of Andrew and Ann Kevan; b Pbg; d June 22, 1844; convulsions; age 5 days.
7. Susan Frances; d William M. and Martha H. Moody; b Pbg; interred June 26, 1844; inflammation of bowels; age 15m 11d; sur. f, m, 4s, 1b; bro. Monroe Moody decd. cousin Robert Howard decd.

JULY 1844

1. Mary Louisa; d James F. and Martha A. Pearse; b Pbg; d July 1, 1844; billious diarrhea; age 2y 4m.
2. Marquis Lafayette Jackson; s John B. and Martha L. Jackson;

- b Pbg; d July 2, 1844; whooping cough; age 7m 7d.
3. Edward Randolph; b Brunswick County; R.Pbg; d July 4, 1844; Cholera morbus; age 28y; surv w, 1d; interest in lot of John Y. Stockdell decd. father of Mrs. Randolph.
 4. Willie Heath; b and r Pr Geo Co.; d Pbg; July 5, 1844; old age; age 80y; surv 1s, 1d.
 5. Norman Macalvin; infant son of Martha Day; b Pbg; d July 7, 1844; whooping cough; age 8m.
 6. Mary Aramanta; d William O. and Maria J. Thomas; b Rd; r Pbg; d heart disease; age 5y 2m; interred July 8, 1844; surv f, m, 2b, 1s.
 7. Matthew John Gowan Bowie; s of James and Jeannette Bowie; b Pbg; July 9, 1844; inflammation of bowels; age 4m.
 8. Dr. Robert B. Banister, Asst. surgeon USN; s John Munro and Mary B. A. Banister; b Pbg; d July 12, 1844; age 30y; abscess of liver; surv m, 2b, 4s; sis Miss Augusta B. Banister, decd; sis Mrs. McCandlish, decd.
 9. Nancy Smith; b Pr Geo Co.; R Pbg; d July 13, 1844; consumption; age 55y; surv 3s, 1d.
 10. Jesse M. White, journeyman Hatter; b Winchester, Va.; R Pbg; d drowned in Brander's Mill Pond; July 15, 1844; age 39y.
 11. Rebecca Cosby; b Williamsburg; R Pbg; d July 19, 1844; old age; age 74y; neph Thomas E. Cosby decd.
 12. Elizabeth Ellen Cockrill; d Joseph and Catharine A. Cockrill; b Pbg; d July 22, 1844; whooping cough; age 21m 18d.
 13. Francis Hawkins; son of David and Ann; b Dinwiddie County; d July 30, 1844; congestive fever; age 18y; uncle: Francis Major.

AUGUST 1844

1. Francis Antonmattei; b Island of Corsica; age c23y; confectioner and fruit dealer; d July 31, 1844; suicide.
2. Ann T. Stevens w John Stevens; daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Tyus; b Sussex County; R Pbg; d August 1, 1844; age 26y; suppression of menses.
3. Infant female of William C. Spillman of Pbg; stillborn; interred August 2, 1844.
4. Infant daughter of James and Caroline Webb; b Chesterfield; d Chesterfield; August 3, 1844; inflammation of bowels; age 3m; surv f, m, sis.

5. George Zimmerman; s Henry and Frances Zimmerman; b York, Pa.; r Pbg; d August 4, 1844; inflammatory billious; age 73y; surv. 1s Robert (1st w; 2nd w Martha).
6. Ann Maghee; d William and Prudence P. Maghee; b Lunenburg County; d August 5, 1844; inflammation of bowels; age 6y.
7. Eleonora Thayer; d Henry H. and Ann Thayer; b Pbg; d August 9, 1844; inflammation of bowels; age 3y 8m.
8. Leonidas Jones Gill; s Edward B. and Mary A.G. Gill; b Pbg; d August 10, 1844; inflammation of bowels; age 18m.
9. Stillborn infant of George G. and Rebecca Ann Rawlings of Pbg; interred August 12, 1844.
10. Samuel Winfree Robertson only child of Thomas B. and Eliza Jane Robertson; b Pbg; d Chesterfield; August 29, 1844; whooping cough; age 1y 2d.

SEPTEMBER 1844

1. Susan Eanes; d Ephraim and Aggy Eanes; September 1; Dropsy; 50y; b Chesterfield County, Va.; r Pbg.
2. Catherine M. Keiley; d John D. and Margaret Keiley; September 2; chicken pox; 3y 2m; b Paterson, New Jersey.
3. Maria Keiley; d John and Margaret Keiley; September 5; chicken pox; 3y 2m; b Paterson, New Jersey.
4. John Henry Clary; s of Mrs. Saunders; September 18; Teething; 17m; Pbg; J.B. Clary reputed father.
5. Martha Jane Wills; d of Gustavus and Mary Ann Wills; September 21; whooping cough; 20m; Chesterfield.
6. James H. Williamson; Attorney at law and late of firm Mason and Williamson Merchants of Pbg; September 21; suicide (overdose of laudanum - found in bed of room on Bollingbrook Street); Greensville County, Virginia.
7. Miss Nancy Pharra; September 22; old age; 68y. Pr. George County.
8. Mary Jane Weldon Thomas; d John and Mary Augusta Thomas; September 26; inflammation of stomach; 7m; Pbg.

TO BE CONTINUED

BIBLE OF JOHN LIMBREY WILKINS OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA
by Henry W. Lewis

This fragment was copied from the Bible before its destruction by fire at Belmont, the plantation of William Wyche Wilkins and his descendants in Northampton County, North Carolina.

John Limbrey Wilkins was born 4th day of March 1710.

Susanna Wilkins was born 22nd day of December 1724, was married to J.L. Wilkins the 26th day February 1741. Issue:

Douglass Wilkins was born 19th day July 1743.

Edmund Wilkins was born 30th day August 1745.

Wm. Wyche Wilkins and John Limbrey Wilkins, sons of Edmund and Rebecca Wilkins, were born 21st day October 1768.

Rebecca Wyche was born 29th day April 1749, wife of Edmund Wilkins.

Edmund Wilkins died 1st day February 1791, age 45 years.

Rebecca Wilkins died June ,1810, age 61 years.

William Wyche Wilkins was married to Elizabeth Judkins Raines, Sept. 26, 1793, the said Elizabeth was born Feb. 1776.

Edmund Wilkins, son of William and Elizabeth, was born 2 Oct. 1796.

William Wilkins, ditto, was born Jan. 1799 and died Feb. 1802.

MILITIA FINES FOR HENRY COUNTY FOR 1821, RECORDED 1822
by J.C. Kolbe

William B. Abington Rem'd to N. Carolina
Abraham Buschell Rem'd to N. Carolina
Vincent Kelly Rem'd to Alabama
Samuel Layne Rem'd to N. Carolina
Peter Larrison Rem'd to Alabama
Hutson Martin Rem'd to Patrick
Aron Mills Rem'd to N. Carolina
Dutton Norman Rem'd to Alabama
Brice Rea Rem'd to N. Carolina

HALIFAX COUNTY WILL BOOK O

by J.C. Kolbe

(continued from Vol. I, page 60)

- P. 191 Inventory of James Mackendree. Dated 13 August 1764. Appr.: Thos. Green, Richd. Echols, William Powell. Ex: Robert Wooding, William Haskins. Recorded: 16 August 1764.
- P. 193 Estate of William Wooten to Thomas Yulle, James Murdock. Recorded: 16 August 1764.
- P. 193 Will of John Harrilson. Dated 10 August 1764. Wife: Jane. Four daughters: Mary, Jane, Sarah, Susanah. Sons: William, John, Gidion, Alexander, Benjamin Ware. Ex.: Wife, William Stokes, brother Burgess Harrilson. Wit.: Jonathan Gibson, William Lawson, Peter Hudson. Recorded: 21 March 1765.
- P. 196 Inventory of James Weden. Appr.: James Cargill, William Cornelius, Abraham Little. Dated: 18 April 1765. Recorded: 18 April 1765.
- P. 197 John Turner's Inventory. Legacy: Elisabeth Turner, Justefy Turner, Mary Turner, John Turner, John and Irell Turner. Appr.: John Talbot, Patrick Shields, Saml. Shields. Recorded: 21 March 1765.
- P. 199 Inventory of Thomas Dickson. Appr.: Thomas Spencer, Moses Echols, Henry Dixon Jun. Recorded: 16 May 1765.
- P. 200 Will of William Rickell. Dated 8 April 1765. Son: John Frederick. Sons-in-law: Thomas Morton, John Harriss. Grandson: William Rickell. Wife: (name not mentioned). Ex.: Wife and son John Frederick. Wit: George Young, John Pope, John Harriss. Recorded: 20 June 1765.
- P. 201 Will of Robert Wade. Dated 19 January 1764. Daughter Sarah 750 acres in Bedford County. Sons: Robert, Hampton. Daughter: Betty. Wife: Ann. Ex.: Paul Carrington, Clement Read, William Stokes, Mesnacan Hunt and Hampton Wade. Wit.: Edward Wade Jr., Jno. Armstrong, William Borroam, William Wade, James McDaniel. Recorded: 20 June 1765.
- P. 202 Will of Andrew Wade the elder. Grandson Benjamin Wade son of John Wade. Sons: Henry, Benjamin, Andrew, Joseph, William. Granddaughter: Isbell Wade daughter of Benja. Wade. Son-in-law: William Robinson. Ex.: William Robinson. Dated: 14 January 1766. Wit.: Richd. Brown, Thos. Tunstall, William Scott. Recorded: 17 July 1766.
- P. 204 Inventory of Abraham Rogers. Appr.: John Lawson, William Lawson, John Kirby. Recorded: 17 July 1766.

- P. 206 Will of John Justice Sen. Dated 11 March 1765. Wife: Mary. Sons: Ezra, William, Simeon. Daughters: Mary wife of George Green; Alice wife of Thomas Watson. Wit.: William Adkinson, John Wilcher, William Wilcher. Recorded: 17 July 1766.
- P. 207 Inventory of George Elliot. Appr.: Thomas Spragen, William Watkins, Thomas Bingham. Recorded: 18 September 1766.
- P. 208 Inventory of Martin Brown. Court order dated 21 November last. Appr.: William Watkins, Joseph Abbot, William Chandler. Recorded: 18 September 1766.
- P. 210 Will of John Royal. Wife: Susanna. Sons: William, John, Joseph, Richard. Daughters: Elizabeth, Mary, Susannah. Dated: 1 May 1766. Wit.: James Hunt, William Vaughn, William Abney. Recorded: 18 September 1766.
- P.211 Will of George Abney. Dated: 13 October 1765. Sons: Dennas 240 acres in Sherlot County; Samuel, William, Michael. Wife. Ex.: Sons William and Samuel. Wit.: Nathl. Barksdale, Thos. Spragen, James Novell Sen., William Hill. Recorded: 16 October 1766.
- P. 213 Inventory of John Thompson. Dated 11 October 1766. Appr.: Benjamin Ballington, Henry Bates, John Dispain. Recorded: 16 October 1766.
- P. 214 Inventory of George Abney. Dated: November 7th 1766. Appr.: Nathl. Barksdale, Thos. Spragen, Mattox Mayes. Recorded: 18 December 1766.
- P. 214 Inventory of John Bates Gent. Dated: 3 December 1766. Appr.: James Legrand, Moses Echols, John Carter. Recorded: 18 December 1766.
- P. 215 Will of Thomas Scott. Dated: January 25, 1767. Wife: Lurana. Mentions children. Ex.: Frances Brandon and wife Lurana. Wit.: Nathaniel Ayres, George Roberts, William Payne. Recorded: 19 February 1767.
- P. 216 Inventory of Hanary Simons. Recorded: 19 February 1767. Adm.: John Ward.
- P. 217 Will of William Fallas. Son: William. Wife: Jane. Ex.: William Stokes, Andrew McCool, John Armstrong. Dated: 19 March 1767.
- P. 218 Will of Robert Wade. Wife: Elizabeth. Sons: John, Stephen and Susana his wife. Grandson: Robert Wade son of Stephen Wade and Susana. Daughter-in-law: Ann Wade widow of Robert Wade. Grandson: Hampton Wade son of Robert and Ann Wade. Sons: Charles, Edward. Daughters: Mary Hunt, Sarah Stokes. Grandson: Robert Wade son of Charles; Benja. Walker; Robert Wade son of Hampton Wade and Jean his wife; Robert Wade

son of Robert Wade decd. Nephew: Stephen Jones. Ex.: son Edward, Memucan Hunt, William Stokes. Dated: 1 May 1767. Wit.: Thomas Cobbs, Susannah Cobbs, John Bradley. Recorded: 19th April 1770.

- P. 222 Wards AccountCur. Chiles Estate. Captain John Ward one of the ex. of Paul Childs decd. Boarding and schooling two children. Mrs. Ann Chils. Dated: 21 May 1767. Recorded: 21 May 1767.
- P. 223 Inventory of Richard Griffin. Dated: 22 September 1766. Mary Griffin, adm. Appr.: Howard Hurst, Nash Glidwell, Thomas Tindal. Recorded: 21 May 1767.
- P. 225 Will of Daniel Corkerhim. Son: Daniel. Ex.: son Daniel. Dated: 9 September 1765. Wit.: John Dyer, Dinah Dyer, Benjamin Bramham. Recorded: 21 May 1767.
- P. 226 Inventory of Thomas Scott. Dated: 30 May 1767. Appr.: John Lawson, William Brandon, John Colwell. Recorded: 18 June 1767.
- P. 227 Inventory of Andrew Wade. Dated: 12 September 1766. Appr.: Thos. Cobbs, Stephen Wade, Richd. Jones. Recorded: 17 September 1767.
- P. 231 Will of Edward Booker. Wife: Henerica. Daughters: Elizabeth, Rebecka. Son: (no name). Brother: John Booker. Ex.: Wife, Col Thomas Tabb of Amelia County, Joshua Morris, James Bates. Dated: 25 May 1767. Wit.: Richd. Booker, Parham Booker, James Murdock. Recorded: 17 September 1767.
- P. 233 Inventory of William Fallas. Dated: 2 May 1767. Appr.: James Walls, Thos. Douglass, Edward Wade. Recorded: 17 September 1767.
- P. 234 Inventory of William Ashloch. Dated: 19 January 1768. Appr.: Elijah Hunt, Charles Bostich, Andrew Peddy. Recorded: 17 March 1768.
- P. 234 Inventory of Jasper Billings. Dated: 10 October 1766. Appr.: Robert Hutchinson, John Smith, Redmond Fallon. Recorded: 17 March 1768.
- P. 238 At September Court 1767 Robert Wooding adm. of estate of William McGinnis to settle estate. Recorded: 19 May 1768.
- P. 239 Inventory of Daniel Cackerham. Appr.: Benjamin Lankford, Joseph Collins, Elisha Dyerr. Dated: 21 July 1767. Recorded: 19 May 1768.
- P. 240 Jas. Sims and Jas. Farquson appeared within 24 hours of Jno. Herring being shot to death by Nichols. Scott while he was in his majesty's service and stated that while Herring was

dying he gave to his brother William Hurring his whole estate. Dated: 28 April 1758. Recorded: 19 May 1768. (Mentions heir at law Arthur Herring).

- P. 241 Inventory of John Royall. Appr.: William Vawn, Thos. Spragen, William Britton. Recorded: 21 July 1768.
- P. 243 Will of Henry Farley. Daughters: Elizabeth Wade, Mary Burton, Prudence Scott, Martha Wade. Sons: Josiah, Moses, George, John James. Wife: Mary. Granddaughter: Mary Burton. Ex.: Sons Josiah and Moses. Dated: 23 August 1767. Recorded: 21 July 1768. (no witnesses)
- P. 246 Inventory of Edward Booker. Dated: September 25, 1767. Recorded: 18 August 1768.
- P. 250 Mary Thompson Act. against the estate of the decd. John Thompson. Dated: August 17, 1767. Recorded: September 15, 1768.
- P. 251 Will of John Apperson. Brother: Richard Apperson. Father: Samuel Apperson. Sister: Martha Apperson. Ex.: Robert Wooding. Wit.: Joseph Moody, George Vaughn, Thos. Vaughn, Jno. Ashlock. Dated: 5 September 1768. Recorded: 17 November 1768.
- P. 253 Will of Robert Cobbs. Sons: Ambrose, Samuel, Robert. Daughters: Sarah, Ann Brumphill, Elizabeth, Molle, Judith. Ex.: Radford Maxey. Dated: 30 June 1768. Wit.: Martin Dickeson, James Cobbs, Barbary Cobbs. Recorded: 19 January 1769.
- P. 254 Inventory of George Hardin. Dated: April 19, 1768. Appr.: John Evans, John Kearby, John Turner.
- P. 255 Dated 1768, Act. of sale of estate of George Harding decd. Recorded: 16 March 1769.
- P. 258 Inventory of Philmur Wills. Appr.: William Haskins, Benjamin Inch, R. Farquson. Recorded: 20 April 1769.
- P. 259 Will of James Taylor. Wife: Alis. Ex.: Wife Alis. Dated: 12 December 1768. Wit.: John Shackelford, James Watts, Beverly Longan. Recorded: 15 June 1769.
- P. 260 Inventory of Thomas Pound. Dated: 21 June 1769. Appr.: David Grant, John Wade, Edwd. Tuck. Recorded: 20 July 1769.
- P. 262 David George's account current with estate of George Abney decd. Recorded: 20 July 1769.
- P. 264 Estate of James Boyce decd. in account current with Benja. Dixon. Dated: 28 May 1767. Recorded: 20 July 1769.
- P. 265 Will of James Hendricks. Dated: 3 January 1769. Wife: Drusila. Children: Ellijah, Mosis, Marrena, Lucy, Cahhurt.

Ex.: Drusila, Moses Hendricks, Obadiah Hendricks. Wit.: Jno. Arnold, Moses Hendrick, Thomas Whitlock. Recorded: 17 August 1769.

- P. 267 Will of John Foushee. Wife: Sarahan. Son: William. Reference to other children. Ex.: Wife, Walter Cole, Edward Wade, son William. Dated: 1 March 1769. Wit.: Thomas Cobbs, Susannah Cobbs, Benja. Allin. Codicil: daughter Charlotte Nelson. Recorded: 16 November 1769.
- P. 269 Will of James Wood. Mary Wood, Else Prichet, Robert Wood, Peter Wood, Minor Wyn, Benjamin Smith. Ex.: Mary and Peter. Dated: 30 May 1768. Wit.: Thos. Lovelace, William Eckhols Jr., William Eckhols. Recorded: 16 November 1769.
- P. 270 Will of John Addams. Dated: 11 October 1766. Sons: William, John, Joshua. Daughters: Elizabeth, Mary, Martha. Wife: Elener. Ex.: Wife. Dated: 2 March 1769. Wit.: Ben Dichson, Joshua Powell, Mark Milner. Recorded: 21 September 1769. Son of George Addams.
- P. 273 Will of William Tanny. Wife: Mary. Son: William Jr. Daughter: Martha Brock, Susannah Tanny, Mary Tanny, Patience Tanny, Jane Tanny. Ex.: Wife. Dated: 6 February 1767. Wit.: Edward Tanny, John Evans, Mary Brook. Recorded: 15 October 1767.
- P. 274 Inventory of Mr. James Taylor. Dated: 16 June 1769. Appr.: Theodore Morison, William Lawson, Beaverly Longon. Recorded: 15 March 1770.
- P. 278 Will of John Davison. Sons: Joseph, Abraham, John. Wife: Hanah. Reference to daughter. Ex.: Wife and Jacob Midkif. Dated: 7 July 1767. Wit.: Thomas Richards, William Watson, James Midkif. Recorded: 15 March 1770.
- P. 279 Inventory of Robert Cobbs. Recorded: 28 April 1770. (no appraisers)
- P. 282 Inventory of John Addams. Dated: 16 December 1769. Appr.: Ben Dickson, Joshua Powell, Stephen Easley. Recorded: 21 June 1770.
- P. 284 Will of Benedictus Cotman. Dated: 22 August 1769. David Hunter son of John Hunter. John Cotman son of Benedictus Cotman Jr. Wife: Mary. Newpew Benedictus Cotman. Neice Margaret Hunter. Ex.: Wife, William Lawson. Wit.: William Powell, John Hunter, Charles O'Neal. Recorded: 21 June 1770.
- P. 286 Will of Richard Seagin. Dated: 2 February 1770. Wife: Mary. Ex.: Wife and David Wall. Wit.: David Grant, John Faulkner, John Dunkly. Recorded: 21 June 1770.

- P. 287 Will of Thomas Pound. Dated: 27 February 1763. Of Lunenburg County. Ex.: Wife. Son: John. 4 sons. Daughter: Sarah. Wit.: John Pound, Mary Pound, Jane Pound. Recorded: 21 June 1770.
- P. 289 The estate of Michael McDaniel decd. to Benjamin Dickson his administrator. Dated: 14 August 1770. Recorded: 20 September 1770. Wit.: B. Wooding, Thomas Tunstall, J() Orril Tunstall.
- P. 291 Will of James Wimbish. Son: John. Wife: Sarah. Ex.: Samuel Wimbish, Elijah Hunt, Sarah Wimbish. Dated: 9 March 1770. Wit.: John Hunt, John Logan. Recorded: 18 October 1770.
- P. 292 Inventory of John Davison. Hanah Daveson extrix. Appr.: Thomas Dodson, Joseph Dodson, Thomas Richards. Recorded: 17 September 1770.
- P. 293 Will of Benjamin Smith. Daughters.: Margaret, Suzan. Sons: Minor Winn Smith, Weathers, John Winn Smith, Weaden. Ex.: son Minor Winn and Robin Mann. Dated: 30 September 1770. Wit.: Samuel Haskins, Thomas Vaughn, Smith Johnson.
- P. 295 Inventory of Samuel Nelson. Appr.: James Hodges, John Milon, Elias Dejarnat. Recorded: 20 December 1770.
- P. 296 Inventory of James Wimbish. Appr.: Jas. Bates, James Hill, Nathl. Barksdale. Recorded: 21 February 1771.
- P. 298 Will of Radford Maxey. Dated: 24 January 1771. Sons: Josiah, John, William, Edward. Daughters: Susana, Crshell, Elisabeth, Saley. Ex.: Paul Carrington, John Fuguare, Joseph Fuguare. Wit.: James Cobbs, William Smith, John Dickerson, Ambrose Cobbs, James Dickerson. Recorded: 21 March 1771.
- P. 300 Will of Bendiman Hubbard. Sons: Joel, Benidmin, Nathaniel. Daughters: Judith, Sary, Drusylla, Hannah. Wife: Hannah. Dated: 13 October 1770. Wit.: Garrues Bailey, Azariah Bailey, James Bailey Jr. Recorded: 21 March 1771.
- P. 303 Will of Thomas Wilson of Miry Creek. Dated: 21 July 1770. Sons: William, Thomas, Robert. Daughter: Ruth. Wife: Margaret. Ex.: William Hamblet, Jams. Davenport. Wit.: John Boyd, Bedford Davenport, Patrick Fitzgerald. Recorded: 21 March 1771.
- P. 304 Will of Relph Griffin. Dated: 17 October 1770. Wife. Sons: John, Buckner, Elige, Elisha. Youngest son Lues. Ex.: Richard Griffin and William Right. Wit.: Richard Griffin, John Rogers, John Griffin. Recorded: 21 March 1771.

- P. 306 Will of Jame Norrell. Dated: 5 April 1770. Wife: Jean. Ex.: Wife Jean and son Thomas. Sons: James, Samuel, Richard, William. Daughters: Sarah, Elizabeth. Wit.: John Smith, Thos. Spragan, Reuben Abney. Recorded: 18 April 1771.
- P. 308 Will of Alexander Troop. Wife: Elener. Sons: James, John. Daughters: Mary, Sarah, Millicent, Patience, Frances, Anne, Susana. Ex.: Wife and James Bates. Dated: 5 December 1770. Wit.: Thomas Hill, James Hill, Fleming Bates Jr. Recorded: 18 April 1771.
- P. 309 Inventory of Benedictus Cotman. Appr.: Peter Hudson, Thos. Banks, Jonathan Gibson. Recorded: 18 April 1771. An Account of the sale of the estate of Benedictus Cotman decd. Recorded: 18 April 1771. Ex.: W. Lawson.
- P. 310 Will of William Echols. Dated: 8 April 1771. Wife: Sarah. Grandchildren: Abner and Sarah Echols. Grandson: Joseph Kerbey son of daughter Judith decd. Grandson: Abner Echols land in Pittsylvania County. Ex.: Sons John and William and son-in-law Moses Hendricks. Wit.: George Brown, George Combs, Minor Winn. Recorded: 16 May 1771.
- P. 312 Inventory of Thomas Wilson. Court order dated 21 March 1771. Appr.: James Le Grand, Littleberry Strange, John Boyd. Recorded: 16 May 1771.
- P. 313 Inventory of John Herring. Court order dated May 1768. Appr.: James Johnson, Allin Stokes, William Hunley.
- P. 313 Inventory of Richard Sullins. Court order dated May 1771. Appr.: Joseph Gill Sen., William Hawkins, Jr., John Childress. Recorded: 15 August 1771.
- P. 314 Sale of Estate of Richd. Sullins decd. Dated: 10 August 1771. Recorded: 20 August 1771.
- P. 315 Will of Owen Brady. Sons: Owen, Thomas, Patrick. Daughters: Betty Ann, Leanna. Wife: Betty. Ex.: Wife, William Echols, Bartlett Gwin. Dated: 16 June 1771. Wit.: Ben Dickson, Thos. Douglas, Cahen Gwin, Ann Douglas. Recorded: 19 September 1771.
- P. 316 Will of William Payne. Dated: 28 March 1771. Wife: Ruth. Youngest son Daniel. William Caughlin, William Payne son of John Payne. Eldest son. Daughters: Anne, Mary, Milley. Ex.: Thomas and Pendexter Payne. Wit.: Thomas Hill, Moses Ayres, William Colleis. Recorded: 19 September 1771.
- P. 317 Will of John Owens. Dated: April 1771. Wife: Martha. Sons: John, William, Robert. Daughters: Marthian, Isbell, Susannah, Betty. Wit.: Matthew Sims, Edmund Graves, Ambrose Owen. Recorded: 20 September 1771.

- P. 319 Inventory of John Owen Senior. Dated: 12 October 1771.
Appr.: Matthew Sims, James Stewart, Edward Parker. Recorded:
17 October 1771.
- P. 320 Inventory of Thomas Pates. Appr.: David Wall, Harris Wilson,
Robert Throckmorton. Dated: 15 October 1771. Recorded:
17 October 1771. Account of Sales of Thomas Pates. Recorded:
17 October 1771.
- P. 321 Inventory of Joseph Luck. Recorded: 21 January 1772.
Appr.: James Bates, Fleming Bates Jr., James Chisum.
- P. 322 Court Order Dated October 1771, Inventory of Mary Ellett.
Appr.: Anthony Backner, Benjamin Fambrough, Thomas
Fambrough. Recorded: 19 March 1772.
- P. 322 Inventory of Owen Brady. Dated: 9 November 1771. Appr.:
Moses Hendrick, William Eckhols, Daniel Easley. Recorded:
19 March 1772.
- P. 323 Will of John Price. Sons: William, John, Matthew. Wife:
Sarah. 8 daughters: Elizabeth Blackwell, Mary Brooks,
Hannah Farley, Sarah Price, Marcilua Price, Sookey Price,
Agga Price, Ann Price. Ex.: Wife, son William. Dated:
28 July 1771. Wit.: Moses Farley, William Scott, John
Lynch. Recorded: 19 March 1772.
- P. 325 Inventory of Benjamin Hubbard. Appr.: John Milner, Daniel
Easley, William Sydnor. Recorded: April 1772. (parts of
inventory are missing).
- P. 327 Inventory of Ralph (torn). Appr.: John Wade, William
Arrington, Thos. Wiles. Recorded: 21 May 1772.
- P. 327 Will of Nathan Chapman. Dated: May 1772. Son: John.
Four youngest children: Susanna Dillard, Mary Chapman,
Sarah Chapman, Thomas Chapman. Eldest daughter: Ann Bolling.
Ex.: son John. Wit.: James Watts, William Boyd, William
Powell. Recorded: 2 May 1772.
- P. 329 Inventory of Benjamin (torn). Dated: 17 November 1770.
- P. 331 Estate of Philmer Wells decd. to Jeremiah Keen adm.
Recorded: 15 August 1771.
- P. 332 George Harding decd. to William Harding. (torn) Dated:
17 July (1771). Recorded: 15 August 1771.
- P. 334 Inventory of Alexander Troop. Dated: November 1771.
Appr.: William Lax, Jno. Brown, Ben. Vaughn. Recorded:
17 November 1771.
- P. 335 Inventory of Margaret Gregory. Appr.: James Turner,
Armd. Wattington, Frans. Wattington. Recorded: 17 Nov. 1771.

P. 335 Estate of (torn) appraises. Appr.: Micajah Watkins, James Legrand, Chas. (torn) Recorded: 17 June 1772.

P. 336 Inventory of Daniel Cockerham. Dated: 27 June 1772 in obedience of a court order January 1772. Recorded: 16 August (1772).

P. 337 Inventory of James Hendrick. (torn)

P. 338 Court order dated 1771, inventory of William Payne.

P. 339 (torn)
Orphans of James Hil(torn) in act with Robert Wooding Guard.

P. 340 (torn)

P. 341 Recorded: 18 (torn) 1768.

P. 342 ()hans of James Hill Act with () ooding.

P. 343 Estate of Alexander Wiley decd. Dated: 30 () 67.
Appr.: Joseph England, Andrew Torian, Jno. Ann ().

P. 344 Inventory of Royal Bri (torn). Dated: 30 August 1767.
Appr.: Joseph England, Andrew (torn), (torn) Armstrong.
Recorded: January 1772.

P. 344 , Court order dated May 1771, inventory of Richard Sullins decd. Appr.: Joseph Gill Sen., William Hawkins, John Childress.

PAGES 345, 346, and 347 BADLY TORN

P. 348 Will of Thomas Stewart. Sons: Charles, John Stewart.
Daughters: (torn)ner Weabley, Mary Midd, Margaret Green, Jean Boyd. Ex.: James Stewart, Robert (torn), Charles Stewart.
Dated: 17 July 1772. Wit.: (torn) Whitten, John Logan.

P. 349 Settlement of account of Benj. Hubbard decd. Dated: 15 December 1772. Recorded: 17 December 1772.

P. 349 Will of John Popham. Dated: 9 April 1772. (of Charlotte County) Item lodged at Mr. William Booker's in Prince Edward. Son: John Popham. Granddaughter: Lydia Popham.
Ex.:Robert Caldwell of Charlotte. Wit.: Thos. Spragen, Reuben (torn), Elijah Hunt, George B(torn). Recorded: 17 December 1772.

NO PAGES 351 and 352

P. 353 Inventory of (torn). Appr.: Robert Kent, Fras. Arnold, James Davenport, Joseph Johnson. Recorded: 20 (torn) 1772.

P. 353 Will of Harman Miller. Son: Jacob, Joseph. Wife: Elizabeth. Five daughters: Eve, Anna, Mary, (torn). Ex.: wife and son Jacob. Dated: 20 January 1772. Wit.: (torn)am Evans, William Anderson, Micajah Watkins. Recorded: 17 September (torn).

P. 354 Will of William Loftis (rest is missing).

AGES AND BIRTH DATES, SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

by L.H. Hart

The following ages and birth dates were found among the various loose papers of Southampton County. Most of the items were taken from depositions in chancery and judgement papers. The items are arranged giving the name of the individual, his age or birth date, and the date of the deposition.

The following is printed with the kind permission of the Clerk of the Circuit Court, Southampton County.

1. John Webb, son of Elizabeth; 20 years; 1759.
2. Charles Gilliam; 63 years; 1759.
3. Thomas Gilliam; 50 years; 1759.
4. William Kirby, son of Richard; upwards of 50 years; April 8, 1762.
5. Peter Butts; near 50 years; April 8, 1762.
6. Thomas King of Surry County; 30 years last May; Dec. 17, 1760.
7. Henry Thomas; 53 years; 1768.
8. Micajah Thomas; 47 years; 1768.
9. Benjamin Williams; 42 years; 1768.
10. James Ridley; 43 years; Feb. 1753.
11. Joshua Claud; 47 years; Feb. 1753.
12. William Vaughan; 36 years; Feb. 1753.
13. Lewis Bryant; 53 years; 1762.
14. Ann Fowler; upwards of 30 years; 1762.
15. Abigail Edmunds; 60 years; Jan. 31, 1764.
16. Rachell Simons; 28 years; Jan. 31, 1764.
17. Sarah Bryant; 28 years; Jan. 31, 1764.
18. John Upchurch; near 70 years; July 14, 1763.
19. Rebecca Lowe, dau. of James Basden; 56 years; June 8, 1773.
20. James Basden, son of James Sr.; born July 12, 1732; June 8, 1773.
21. Elizabeth Harrison, sister of Wm. Norwood; upwards of 50; Mar. 27, 1762.
22. Benjamin Chapman Donaldson; 65 years; Mar. 27, 1762.
23. Richard Harrison; about 24 years; Mar. 27, 1762.
24. Francis Sharpe; 50 years; Mar. 27, 1762.
25. Henry Harrison; about 27 years; Mar. 27, 1762.
26. Amos Garris; about 60 years; Mar. 27, 1762.
27. Mary Rease; born June 24, 1735; Feb. 8, 1786.
28. Jesse Cooper; born Feb. 8, 1755; Feb. 8, 1786.
29. Margaret Bruce, sis. of Timothy Thorp, Sr.; 70 years; Oct. 4, 1786.
30. John Bruce, son of Margaret (he is now dead); born Jan. 4, 1757; October 4, 1786.

31. Richard Vick; son of Arthur and Mary; born June 14, 1770;
Nov. 1, 1788.
32. Mary Foster; 71 years; June 20, 1763.
33. Thomas Jarrell (now dead); born Feb. 2, 1753; July 30, 1789.
34. Richard Jelks, Jr.; 22 years; April 28, 1770.
35. Matthew Turner of Wayne Co., NC, son of Joseph, dec.; 40 years;
Nov. 7, 1782.
36. Joel Dickinson of Wayne Co., NC; 42 years; Nov. 7, 1782.
37. Daniel Dickason; 24 years; June 1, 1773.
38. Jonathan Roggers of Hertford Co., NC; 51 years; Nov. 1782.
39. Mary Waller; 55 years; Mar. 7, 1786.
40. Drury Waller, son of Mary; born Dec. 26, 1753; Mar. 7, 1786.
41. Elizabeth Jones, dau. of James Jones; about 39 years; Feb. 6, 1786.
42. Lucy Nichols, wife of John, dau. of Howell Edmunds; born
April 22, 1755; Mar. 8, 1786.
43. Nicholas Williams; 66 last January; Mar. 29, 1809.

MEADE FAMILY OF AMELIA COUNTY

by Robert Y. Clay

The following item from Amelia County was docketed Everard Meade, the age of children, and dated May 1796.

David Meade son of Mary and E. Meade born in No. Carolina Jany. 10th 1768.

Sally Meade in No. Carolina May 16th 1770.

Richard E. Meade in Amelia Novr. 21st 1778.

Second Marriage with Mary Ward relict of Benja. Ward and Daughter of Joseph Eggleston. Married on February 15th 1788 born to him from this marriage,

Seth Hodijah Meade on March 2d 1789.

Mary Susanna Meade on Oct. 1st 1791.

Benja. Lincoln Meade on December 17th 1793.

Charles Gennet Meade on May 4th 1796.

QUERIES

BRYANT. Eugene J. Pope (1320 Sussex Place, Norfolk, Va. 23508) seeks parents of Wm. Bryant, who m. Edith Britt and died 15 Oct. 1843 in Southampton Co.

JEFFERSON/MAHAN. Linda Pollick Shorb (P.O. Box 1206, Post Falls, Idaho 83854) Alexander Jefferson son of Peter Field Jefferson b. 31 July 1779 Pittsylvania Co., Va. d. May 1838. Wishes to correspond with anyone working on Jefferson or Mahan Families, and anyone working on Pittsylvania Co., Va.

BLOXSOM. Mrs. James C. Gates (6102 Ivor Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23502) Wm. Bloxsom c.1790 had wife Emily. Lived 1830 in Nansemond Co., and in Portsmouth in 1840. Has data on sons Wm. H. and Thom. J. b. 1832 in Nansemond Co.

MEALER/THOMPSON. Betty Key (99 No. Auburndale St., Memphis, TN 38104) Nicholas Mealer born ca 1763 to Nicholas Mealer and Ann Burns, Lunenburg, served Revolution at age 13, married Tabitha Ragsdale b. 1786 to John Ragsdale & Frances ?Batte July 12, 1802 Mecklenberg. Dau Lucy Mealer b. 1812 md John Thompson Giles County, Tn. ca 1829. Who was John Thompson wagon maker and blacksmith? Name Narbon(?Norment) appears frequently in Mealer family.

SELLERS/MARLOW . James Marlow (8011 Hillcrest Dr., Manassas, Va. 22111) seeks data on Sellers family of Isle of Wight Co. prior to 1721. What are relationships among Wm. transported in 1657, John in a deed of 1686, and Matthew of Chowan Co., NC in 1721? Seeks data on Marlows of Isle of Wight, Surry, and Norfolk Counties prior to 1765, especially evidence of moves to NC.

HEARN. Doris N. Hearn (Rt. 2, Box 12, Shongaloo, La. 71072) seeks data on parents of John Hearn, b. 1767 in Richmond Co., Va. m. Nancy Lynch 1797 in Brunswick Co., Va. They moved to Ga. in 1807. Postage reimbursed to anyone helping me with this data.

HINTON/RANDOLPH. Patricia R. Durham (1426 E. 54th St., Savannah, Ga. 31404) seeks data on parents and remarriage of Nancy Ann Hinton (dau. of Wood and Catherine Hammond (?) Hinton) m. John Randolph (son of Joseph and ?) in Chesterfield Co. or Mecklenburg Co. c. Dec. 1793 Moved to Jackson Co., Ga. about 1806 and died there.

SPAIN/? Mrs. James C. Burnette (Rt. 1, Box 3-B, Amelia, Va. 23002) seeks surname of Wilmouth (?) married Wm. Spain. She was b. in Brunswick Co. and her first child was b. 1792 in Dinwiddie Co.

FARLEY-CRAFTON. Margaret T. Lowe (421 N. Locust St., Florence, Al. 35630) seeks parents of Michael Farley, b. 1780-1790, Va., d. 1831-32, Madison Co., Ala. Michael's children Richard H., Edward S., Michael F., and Sarah Gordon received legacy in 1830 from Richard Crafton, Lunenburg Co., Va. What is the connection?

BEADLE (BEEDLES). Margaret T. Lowe (421 N. Locust St., Florence, Al., 35630) seeks parents of Abraham Beadle, b. 1777, Va., d. 1858 Madison Co., Ala. His siblings were: Thomas b. 1774; John b. ca. 1775 (Living Halifax Co., Va. 1858). Joel b. ca. 1780; Wm. and Osborn (living Wilson Co., Tenn. 1858); Elizabeth b. 1785 d. 1858; Edmund b. 1792 (served in War of 1812 from Halifax Co., Va.)

TYREE/TYRA/TITTLE/GILHAM. Richard J. Hutto (1055 Magnolia St. Macon, Ga. 31201) Jesse Tyree b. 1767 in Va. listed in 1800 tax list for Amelia Co., Va. m. Martha "Patsy" Tittle b. Tenn. in 1782. Both buried Walker Co., Ala. Son Jesse Vowell Tyra b. 1810 in Tenn. m. Francis Gilham b. in 1812 in Tenn. and settled in Itawamba Co., Miss. in 1836. Seeks data on Jesse Tyree's parents and Martha's connection with Henry Co., Va. Tittles and those in Wilson Co., Tenn.

HUNTER/BELL. Mrs. B. Montfort (Box 635, Woodville, Ms. 39669) seeks parents of Henry Hunter Sr. b. 1740 in Va., after Rev. War. went to S.C., in 1793 in Miss Territory, died 1822 in Wilkinson Co., Miss. Wife Lucy Ruffin ?, Hart? d. 1819 in Miss. Dau. Elizabeth Hunter m. John Bell before coming to Miss. Need parents of John Bell.

WATKINS/ANDERSON/BASS/MOSELEY. John Hale Stutesman (305 Spruce St., San Francisco, Ca. 94118) Edward Watkins of Powhatan Co. d. 1771 leaving 3 sons and daughters: Mary m. Anderson; Judith m. Bass; (Martha?) m. Francis Moseley. Seeks data on above families and will exchange data on Watkins family.

BONNEY. Mrs. H.E. Nobles (RFD 1, Box 240, Roseland, La. 70456) seeks parents and place of marriage of Jonathan Bonney and wife Linda. Known child b. 1832 in Princess Anne Co. and came to Yazoo Co., Miss. in 1836. Desires reasonable rate of copying Bonney information from Virginia Antiquary - Lower Norfolk.

WHITE. Leon M. White (555 S. McDonough St. apt. 5-B, Montgomery, AL36104) seeks information on Jeremiah White, who had Rev. War claim in Pittsylvania Co., 1782; and Isaac White or other Whites who removed to S.C. after Rev. War.

OVERTON. Kathleen Hunt (7930 32nd Street, Baltimore, Md. 21237) seeks information on Moses Overton, b. 1780 Amelia Co., appears in Nottoway Co. 1850 census. (Could be same Moses Overton on pp. 83 of last issue).

LIVESAY/HAWKINS. Sharon B. Hamner (111 Reynard Drive, Colthurst Farm, Charlottesville, Va. 22901) seeks parents of Alexander Livesay (1849-1922) of Prince George Co. He married (1) Virginia E. ? (2) Mary Elizabeth Harrison. Appears on 1850 census with Maria Livesay, of right age to be his mother. Parents of Benjamin Hawkins, wife Amy, who died 1777 in Prince Edward Co. Had son Robert and son-in-law Owen Smith.

WALPOLE/FREEMAN. Robert Burns Jr. (609 Broadway Ave., Jackson, Miss. 39216) seeks parents of John Walpole, will recorded in Brunswick Co. dated 7 Nov. 1776. He had wife Elizabeth, brother Thomas, son Richard m. Agnes Freeman, dau. Mary m. Benjamin Harrison. Also seeks parents of Agnes Freeman.

EARL/EARLE/HURL. Marleta Childs (2308 21st St., Lubbock, Tx. 79411) seeks information on John Earl, known to be in Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co., Va. 1757-1760. What is relationship to Earle family of Westmoreland Co. Va.?

BRUCE. Mrs. F.L. Stubbs (310 Manor Drive, Columbia, MO 65201) seeks names of wives of Alexander BRUCE (ca 1710 where? - Jan 1796 Nottoway Co., Va). Said to have been married 5 or 6 times, last to Ann Penick in March 1785 Prince Edward Co., Va. Will share information in exchange for names of wives and dates of marriages.

WILLIAMSON. Mrs. F.L. Stubbs (310 Manor Drive, Columbia, MO 65201) seeks information on parents of Rebecca Williamson who married Samuel HARPER 23 Oct 1805 Prince Edward County, VA. Exchange.

FAUCETTE. Patricia N. Wright (11009 Territorial Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337) seeks parents of Susannah Faucette, m. Jesse Battle, 1756, Nansemond Co., Va. Doubt tradition that she came from France "hiding in a barrel of silks."

ADAMS/LUCK. Felix Earle Luck (8 St. John's Ave., P.O. Box 369, Tabor, NJ 07878) seeks information on Polley Adams who 12/20/1784 (Pitts. Co., VA bond) married John Luck, b. 1760 in Halifax (later Pitts.) Co., VA, son of Francis and Sarah Luck of Halifax/Pitts. Co. Have more on Lucks.

JOHNSON. David Gammon (119 Brooks Ave., Raleigh, NC 27607) seeks information on two brothers: Moses Johnson (born 1780 died 1847 in Nash Co. NC) and Rev. Aaron Johnson (born 1787 died 1846 in Edgecombe Co., NC) They were probably born in Southampton or Isle of Wight Co., but came to NC around 1820.

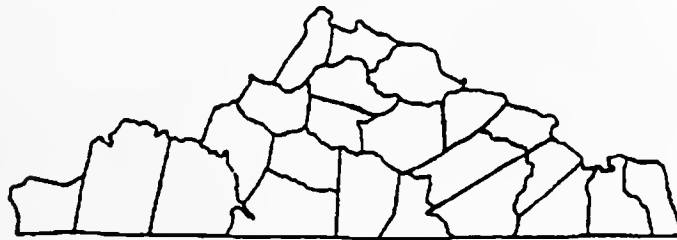
SEABORN. Mrs. J.B. Duval (503 Sycamore St., Decatur, Ga. 30030) seeks information on the SEABORN family, Frederick County, VA. (and other Counties). Need "location of my (James Seaborn) lot in the mountain whereon Mr. James Ball now (1791) lives, known by Lott No. 55." Daughters of James Seaborn: Elizabeth, Lucy and Sara Ann; son, George Seaborn; Granddaughter, Betty Seaborn.

LAMBERT. Watha H. Lambert (6005 West Indianola Ave, Phoenix, AZ 85033) seeks information on all Southside Lamberts, particularly parents and wife of Philip Lambert, in Botetourt 1770, died Tazewell 1820.

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN
BOX 118
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23201

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit # 304
Richmond, Va.

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN



JULY 1, 1983
VOLUME 1, NUMBER 4

Reprinted May, 1991

THE SOUTHSIDE VIRGINIAN

Volume 1

July 1983

Number 4

Contents	145
From the Editors	146
Henry County Powers of Attorney, 1806-1823	147
Interments in Blandford Cemetery, Petersburg, Virginia	149
Brunswick County Militia Fines	150
Removals from Sussex County Militia Fines	151
Norfolk County Guardian Bonds 1751-1761	152
Powhatan County Insolvents and Removals	156
Buckingham County Probate Records	157
A Williamsburg Will	158
The Rideout Family	159
Princess Anne County Deed Book No. 5, 1735-1740	164
Queries	171
Index	179

Lyndon H. Hart, J. Christian Kolbe, editors

Copyright 1983

The subscription price is \$16.00 per annum. All subscriptions begin with the October issue of the volume. Issues are not sold separately. Correspondence should be addressed: Box 118, Richmond, Virginia 23201.

This is a reprint. For subscription information, contact: *The Southside Virginian*, P.O. Box 3684, Richmond, VA 23235.

FROM THE EDITORS

The editors wish to thank you for your support over the past year. It is now time to resubscribe and order forms are found on page 177 . Please note that due to the increase in printing costs a year's subscription is now \$16.00. In order to better serve you, we encourage you to send in your order form and check as soon as possible.

The index found in this issue is arranged by surname. Only the names which appear in the manuscript portions of the magazine and not the queries are included in the index.

As always we encourage your comments so that we may better serve you in your genealogical research.

With best wishes for the summer,
The Editors

We wish to acquaint our readers with a publication dealing with a particular family. The Terry Family Historian is a quarterly published in March, June, September, and December.

This interesting work compiles Terry references from all areas of the country contained in county court records, cemeteries, family letters, and printed biographies. For individuals interested in the Terry family this quarterly is of great importance and is highly recommended.

For further information please contact the editor: Robert M. Terry
Box 1531, Enid, OK 73702.

HENRY COUNTY POWERS OF ATTORNEY

DEED BOOKS 7-9 (1806 - 1823)

by J.C.Kolbe

An important source for documenting migration is the power of attorney, recorded in county deed books. This instrument usually shows where a person has moved and gives some clue to his connection with the county in which the power of attorney is recorded. Often, two or three generations are mentioned within one instrument.

The Index to Deeds for Henry County has been examined, and those powers of attorney which contain genealogical information or evidence of migration have been abstracted.

Standard state abbreviations are used as well as the following:
DB-Deed Book; P-Page; Co.-County; p.a.-Power of Attorney.

DB 7, p. 86. Hancock Co. Ga., Joseph Cooper guardian of Joseph Pleasant and Polly Stovall, John Wicks guardian of Rutha Stovall, and Benjamin Simmonds in right of his wife Sally, formerly Sally Stovall, heirs and distributees of Thomas Stovall decd. appoint George Stovall of Co. and State aforesaid p.a. to receive money due us in Va. D. July 26, 1806. R. March 30, 1807.

DB 7, p. 194. Stephen Raney of Rutherford Co., N.C. to Matthew Raney, my son, of Co. and State p.a. to receive 273a on Walton's Ck. in Henry Co., Va. and to sell the land. D. March 15, 1808. R. May 29, 1809.

DB 7, p. 267. John Alexander and Lucy his wife of Cumberland Co. Kentucky, seized in fee to a moiety of land in Henry Co., Va. on Leatherwood Ck. it being part of a moiety of land purchased by us and Nathaniel W. Dandridge of James Callaway. We appoint Joseph Alexander of Henry Co., Va. p.a. to sell to Thomas Dix our moiety of land. D. Nov. 3, 1810. R. Dec. 10, 1810.

DB 8, p. 43. Benjamin Simmons in right of his wife Sally of Hancock Co., Ga., George Stovall of Putnam Co., Ga., Joseph Stovall of Baldwin Co., Ga., John Hunt in right of his wife Ruth of Jasper Co., Ga., and Pleasant Stovall of Richmond Co., Ga. heirs of Thomas Stovall of Henry Co., Va. decd. to Joseph Stovall and George Penn of Patrick Co., Va. p.a. to receive what is due the estate of Thomas Stovall decd. and to sell land on Marrowbone Ck. in Henry Co. where Thomas Stovall lived prior to his death. D. Aug. 2, 1814. R. Feb. 13, 1815.

DB 8, p. 152. Theodosia Holland formerly Beck and now of Shelby Co., Kentucky but formerly of Pittsylvania Co., Va. to John Burnett p.a. to receive my interest in the estate of John Beck decd. of Henry Co., Va. especially that part which descended to me or my husband Jonas M. Holland. D. June 22, 1819. R. Aug. 20, 1819.

DB 8, p.153. Polly Ferguson formerly Beck now of Shelby Co., Kentucky formerly of Henry Co., Va. to John Burnett p.a. to receive my part of the estate of John Beck decd. of Henry Co., Va. or the part of my husband James Ferguson. D. Nov. 3, 1818. R. Aug. 20, 1819.

DB 8, p.263. Jesse Roberts of Rutherford Co., Tenn. to George Clanton of Henry Co., Va. p.a. D. March 24, 1818. R. June 1818.

DB 9, p.155. Patsy Rogers, Elizabeth Rogers, Nancy Rogers of Henry Co., Va. to our brother William Rogers p.a. to sell our interest in land in Goochland Co., Va. containing 26 acres conveyed to William Rogers, Patsey Rogers, Nancy Rogers, and Elizabeth Rogers by deed of gift from James George. D. Nov. 4, 1823. R. Nov. 4, 1823.

DB 9, p.156. William Rogers, Martha Rogers, Susannah Rogers, and Elizabeth Rogers of Henry Co., Va. to John Shelton of Louisa Co. p.a. to sell 25 acres in Goochland Co., Va. conveyed to us by James George. D. Nov. 29, 1823. R. Nov. 29, 1823.

DB 9, p.167. Thos. Taylor and Sarah his wife of Henry Co., Va. part of the representatives of Joseph Bennett decd. of Mecklenburg Co., Va. and Mary Lark his dau. to Henry Morris Sen. of Henry Co. p.a. to receive our part in the estate of Joseph Bennett. decd. D. March 13, 1821. R. March 13, 1821.

DB 9, p.173. Wm. Heath of Illinois to John C. Traylor of Henry Co., Va. p.a. to sell 102 acres in Henry Co. to James D. Marshall of Henry Co. D. April 9, 1821. R. April 9, 1821.

DB 9, p.174. Carr Purtell and Margaret Purtell of Overton Co., Tenn. to Josiah Turner of Franklin Co., Va. p.a. to sell to Benjamin Davis of Henry Co., Va. land lying in the place aforesaid it being a legacy of Margaret before she married Carr Purtell. D. July 28, 1819. R. April 9, 1821.

DB 9, p.174. William Heard and Mary W. his wife of Overton Co., Tenn. to Josiah Turner of Franklin Co., Va. p.a. to sell to Benjamin Davis of Henry Co., Va. land in Henry Co. it being a legacy left me by William Heard decd. Jan. 24, 1820. R. April 9, 1821.

DB 9, p.181. Frances Northcut and Lucy his wife of Warren Co., Tenn. to Woodson Northcut our son of said state and county p.a. to receive all monies due Francis Northcut and sell three tracts of land we own in Henry Co., Va. D. Dec. 15, 1819. R. May 14, 1821.

DB 9, p. 236. John Smith of Henry Co., Va. decd. having no will but by a settlement and division made between the legatees dated Jan. 23, 1819 which gave me $26\frac{1}{4}$ undivided acres. I James Smith and wife Sally of Wood Co., Va. to James Stone of Henry Co., Va. p.a. to divide the land on Horsepasture Ck. and sell it. D. Oct. 12, 1821. R. Feb. 26, 1822.

DB 9, p. 250. William Birchett and Anne his wife of Mecklenburg Co.,

Va. to John G. Baptist p.a. of county and state aforesaid to sell a tract of land belonging to the estate of Charles Royster decd. now in possession of his widow Elizabeth lying in Henry Co., Va. D. March 10, 1821. R. April 29, 1822.

INTERMENTS IN BLANDFORD CEMETERY PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

Continued from Vol. I P. 129

by L.H.Hart

October 1844

1. Levy Anna Adams d. Samuel and Mary Woodcock w. of Geo. W. Adams
October 1 consumption 32y b. P'bg. surv. 1s, 3d.
2. John Henry Merton s. of Sally Miscoll October 3 Inflammation
of the throat 21m. B. P'bg.
3. Adelaide Augusta Atkinson d. John H. and Catherine Atkinson
October 3 Bilious Pleurisy 19m. B. P'bg.
4. James Boycot Watson s. James E. and Mary F. Watson October 8
unknown 1m B. P'bg.
5. Missouri Ann Milby d. Henry and Elitha Milby October 10
convulsions 2y 3m. B. C'field.
6. Infant s. Willis B. and Eliz. Clayton October 17 convulsions
5w B. P'bg.
7. Margaret Freeman w. of John A. Freeman October 28
Bilious Pleurisy B. Rd. City.

November 1844

1. Mary Ann McDonough d. Philip and Margaret McDonough November 4
Inflammation of lungs 3w B. P'bg.
2. William Van Duyn carpenter November 4 Injury from a fall
from a scaffold 27y 7m B. Bondbrook, N.J.
3. Grief Drummond surv. w, 2s, 1d one of first to volunteer and
serve with P'bg. Canada Volunteers served in Northwest Frontier,
wounded severely November 7 Paralysis 67y B. Sterlingshire
Scotland.

4. Sarah Jane Moody d. Peter N. and Mary A. Moody November 12
Disease of the chest 15m. B.P'bg.
5. Sarah Hawks d. William and Mary Cosby wid. of Clements Hawks
November 13 Cancer 67y B.Wmsbg. Sis. Miss Rebecca
Cosby, Mary P. Cosby.
6. Infant s. Benj. and Lucy Thomas November 24 Stillborn-S.B.
B. P'bg.
7. John Wesley Andrews s. Thomas H. and Louisa Andrews
November 28 Convulsions 15d. B. P'bg.

December 1844

1. Thomas Henry Perry s. of Thomas J. and Jane A. Perry
d. December 6 water on the brain 9m16d B. P'bg.
2. Infant d. of Albert and Mary Cooper December 15 unknown
5hrs. B. P'bg.
3. John Moore unknown sergt. in The P'bg. Artillery
December 18 Bilious Pleurisy 27y. B. Antrim, Ireland
R. P'bg.
4. Stillborn son of David G. and Rebecca P. Potts December 24
S.B. S.B. B.P'bg.
5. Anthony Smith unknown December 27 Pleurisy 75y.
B. Dumfries Shire, Scotland R. P'bg. for many yrs.
6. Henry H. Thayer s. of Sceva and Mary W. Thayer December 27
Pleurisy 40y. B. P'bg.
7. Col. Thomas Underwood unknown d. at Turnpike tollgate in
C'field December 28 Bilious Pleurisy 74y. unknown
subaltern in U.S. Army in 1792 continued to serve till 1801.
8. Mary Wood unknown w. of Thomas Wood December 29
pleurisy 65y. Derry, Ireland.

TO BE CONTINUED.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY MILITIA FINES.

Dated 1812, Recorded 1813.

By J.C. Kolbe

Rot. Bentley removed to Lunenburg.
Danl. Fisher removed to Dinwiddie.

REMOVALS FROM SUSSEX COUNTY MILITIA FINES

by J.C.Kolbe

For 1798 Recorded 1803

Lewis Moss removed to	Georgia
Benjn. Turner	Pr. Geo.
Benjn. Pettway	So. Ampton
Jesse Pate	Georgia
Nathan Northington	N. Carolina

For 1798 Recorded 1803

Nathaniel Jones	So. Ampton
John Meachem	Pr. Geo.
Etheldred Carrol	Campbell
Josiah Croker	So. Ampton
Thomas Brittle	Georgia
Benjamin Collier	So. Ampton
Edwd. Fasion	N. Carolina
Joel Livsay	Pr. George

For 1802, Recorded 1804

Graves Pennington	Tenn.
John Smith Jr.	Tenn.
John Phipps	Southampton

For 1802, Recorded 1803

John Pope removed to	Southampton
John Newby removed to	Southampton
Aaron Pilkinton	Surry
Joseph Hargrave	Pr. Geo.
John Bracy	Isle of Wight
Joel Wilkinson	Pr. Geo.
Peter Lesenberry	Pr. Geo.
William Hix	Surry
James Turner	Pr. Geo.
Philip Shelley	Dinwiddie
Thomas Cooper	Surry
Richard Stone	Pr. Geo.
Richard Wilkinson	Pr. Geo.

NORFOLK COUNTY GUARDIAN BONDS, 1751 - 1761

Continued from Vol. I, page 102

by L.H. Hart

Richard Scott, Samuel Boush, Jr. £1000 Mar. 21, 1755 Richard Scott
Ann Ballard orph. of Matthew Boush

Robert Hodges, Richard Hodgis £100 May 15, 1755 Robert Hodges
Malachi Price orph. of Henry Price

John Williamson, Thomas Nash £60 June 19, 1755 John Williamson
Martha and Kezia Mathias orph. of John Mathias

Cyprian Thompson, Richard Hodgis £200 July 17, 1755 Cyprian
Tompson Martha Maning orph. of Joseph Maning

James Hodges, Joseph Hodges Sr. £300 Aug. 21, 1755 James Hodges
Courtney Hodges orph. of Archd. Taylor

William Nicholson, Joshua Corprew £150 Nov. 21, 1755 Wm.
Nicholson Thos. Hurst orph. of Thos. Hurst

Thomas Halsted, Aaron Prescott £100 Jan. 15, 1756 Thos. Halstead
Eliza. Stewart orph. of Joseph Stewart Sr.

John Brown Sr., Lot Maund £20 Mar. 18, 1756 John Brown Sr.
Patience Fort orph of Eleazer Fort

George Abyvon, Saml. Boush, Jr. £200 Mar. 18, 1756 George Abyvon
Sarah Abyvon orph. of Geo. Abyvon

Andrew Duchea, Josiah Smith £50 Mar. 18, 1756 Andrew Duchoe
Frances McCoy dau. of Angus McCoy

William Nicholson, Trimmegin Tatem £500 Apr. 15, 1756
William Nicholson Euphan Wilson, orph. of James Wilson

Abram Bruce, Robert Hatton, Joshuea Powell £200 June 17, 1756
Abraham Bruce John Bowers orph. of Jno. Bowers

Richard Silvester, James Cleeves, Hugh Purdy £500 June 17, 1756
Richard Silvester Timothy and George Ives orph. of Geo. Ives

Maximillian Calvert, Philip Dison £400 June 18, 1756 Maximillian
Calvert Wm. Dison orph. of Francis Dison

Philip Dison, Maximillian Calvert £800 June 18, 1756 Philip
Dison James and Mary Dison orphs. of Philip Dison

Samuel Langley, Josiah Smith £400 June 18, 1756 Sam Langley
Francis Dison orph. of Francis Dison

Christopher Moseley, William Ivy, John Willoughby £1000
Aug. 19, 1756 Christopher Moseley Mary Langley orph. of Wm. Langley

John Agnew, Anthony Holladay £900 Dec. 16, 1756 John Agnew
John Osheal orph. of John Osheal

William Colley, John Colley £100 Jan. 20, 1757 Wm. Colley
Mary Conner orph. of Lewis Conner

John Williamson, James Cleeves £50 Jan. 20, 1757 John Williams
Jonathan Mathias orph. of John Mathias

William Culpeper, William Moore £20 Feb. 17, 1757 Danl. Culpeper
Kezia and Eliza. Joyce orphs. of Jno. Joyce

Josias Slack, Henry Woodard, Lemuel Warden £100 Feb. 18, 1757
Josias Slack Robert Stewart orph. of Robert Stewart

Samuel Happer, Josiah Smith £1000 May 19, 1757 Saml. Happer
Mary Happer orph. of Wm. Happer

Zachariah Hutchings, Abel Lewelling £100 July 21, 1757
Zachariah Hutchings Eliza. Lewelling orph. of Abel Lewelling

Joseph Hogdes, Caleb Cherry £50 Sept. 15, 1757 Joseph Hodges
*Sarah Batchelor orph. of Jas. Batchelor

Samuel Sparrow, James Cleeves £100 Oct. 21, 1757 Samuel Sparrow Jr.
Chrisr. and Thos. and Wm. Bustian orph. of Wm. Bustian

John Willder, John Colley £100 Nov. 17, 1757 Jno. Wilder
Judah Hobgood orph. of Jno. Hobgood

William Orange, William Young £100 Jan. 19, 1758 William
Orange Sarah Kinner orph. of Mathew Kinner

Francis Peart, George Chamberlaine £100 Jan. 19, 1758 Francis
Peart Eliza. Richards orph. of Thos. Richards

Abraham Bruce, Robert Hatton, John Hatton £100 Jan. 19, 1758
Abraham Bruce Thos. Brown orph. of Wm. Brown

Joshua Nicholson, Mathew Godfrey £500 Mar. 16, 1758 Joshua
Nicholson Saunders Colley orph. of Edwd. Colley

James Ashley, Wm. Joy £100 Mar. 17, 1758 Jas. Ashly James
Ashly son of the said Jas. Ashly

Willis Care, Hugh Purdy £100 Apr. 21, 1758 Willis Care
Daniel Godfrey orph. of Daniel Godfrey

Jno. Hutchings, Saml. Boush jr. £500 May 19, 1758 John Hutchings
Ann Snale orph. of Thos. Snale

*Joseph Hodgis, Caleb Cherry £150 Sept. 15, 1757 Joseph Hodges Wm.
Batchelor orph. of Jas. Batchelor

Maximillian Calvert, Saml. Boush, jr. £500 June 15, 1758
 Maximillian Calvert Mary Calvert orph. of Cornelius Calvert

Joshua Corprew, Robert Tucker, Jr. £300 June 15, 1758 Joshua
 Corprew John Corprew orph. of Thos. Corprew

John Williams, Archibald White £100 July 20, 1758 John Williams
 Ann and Elizabeth Thelaball orph. of Nathaniel Thelaball

Matthew Godfrey, James Godfrey £200 July 20, 1758 Mathew Godfrey
 Leml. Godfrey orph. of Danl. Godfrey

John Willoughby, Margarret Taylor £10000 Aug. 17, 1758
 Jno. Willoughby Margt. and Jno. Taylor orph. of Jno. Taylor

Malachi Wilson, James Webb £500 Dec. 21, 1758 Malachi Wilson
 John Wilson orph. of Willis Wilson

Mathias Godfrey, David Lambert £200 Mar. 15, 1759 Mathias
 Godfrey Jona. Godfrey orph. of Daniel Godfrey

John Owins, Winfield Dale £200 Mar. 15, 1759 John Owins
 Wm. Owins orph. of Thomas Owins

John Owins, William Moore £200 Apr. 19, 1759 John Owins
 Ann, Lydia, Priscilla Owins orphs. of Thos. Owins

Nathaniel Fife, James Murphree £50 June 21, 1759 Nathl. Fife
 Wm. Godfrey orph. of Daniel Godfrey

John Hutchings, Josiah Smith £50 June 21, 1759 John Hutchings
 Saml. Warren orph. of Jno. Warren

Tully Robinson, Peter Dale £500 June 21, 1759 Tully Robinson
 James Ivy orph. of James Ivy

Matthew Godfrey, Nicholas Wonycott £300 Aug. 16, 1759
 Matthew Godfrey Mary Miller orph. of Henry Miller

Nicholas Wonycott, Matthew Godfrey £300 Aug. 16, 1759
 Nicholas Wonycott Dinah Miller orph. of Henry Miller

Josiah Smith, Charles Smith £1000 Sept. 20, 1759 Josiah Smith
 Wm. Happer orph. of Wm. Happer

John Peyton, Horatio Miller £50 Sept. 20, 1759 John Peyton
 Abraham Peyton orph. of Peter Peyton

Prudence Wilson, Joshua Nicholson £500 Sept. 21, 1759
 Sarah and Geo. Wilson orphs. of Thomas Wilson

Matthew Godfrey, Edward Pugh £200 Oct. 18,1759 Mathew Godfrey
 Frances Ashley orph. of Wm. Ashley

Edward Pugh, Matthew Godfrey £200 Oct. 18,1759 Edward Pugh
 Mary Calvert orph. of Joseph Calvert

Joseph Fulford, Thomas Jones £200 Oct. 18,1759 Joseph Fulford
 Betty Spivy orph. of Mathew Spivy

William Conner, Thomas Veale £100 Oct. 18,1759 William Conner
 Ann Watkins orph. of John Watkins

Christopher Jackson, William Craford, William Conner £200
 Oct. 18,1759 Chrisr. Jackson Eliza. Reeves orph. of Jno. Reeves

Frances Lewelling, Thomas Veale, Gent. £200 Feb. 21,1760
 Frances Lewelling Wm. Maning orph. of Mathew Maning

Mathias Miller, William Ivy, Samuel Boush £3000 Feb. 22,1760
 Mathias Miller Eliza. Nash orph. of Wm. Nash

Matthew Godfrey, Joshua Nicholson £500 Mar. 20,1760 Mathew
 Godfrey Mary Porter orph. of Wm. Porter

James Cleeves, Joshua Corprew £400 Apr. 17,1760 Jas. Cleeves
 Betty and Peggy Ivy orph. of Jas. Ivy

John Ashley, Matthew Godfrey £200 May 15,1760 John Ashley
 Leml. Ashley orph. of John Ashley

Joseph Hodges Sr., William Hodges, Stephen Hodges £500 June 19,1760
 Joseph Hodges Sr. Josiah and Mary Hodges orph. of James Hodges

John Williamson, Charles Smallwood £100 June 19,1760
 John Williamson Jr. Judith Robinson and Jno. Mathias orph. of
 John Mathias

John Tucker, Mason Miller £200 June 19,1760 Jno. Tucker
 Willoughby Morgan orph. of Thos.Morgan

George Collins, Amos Etheredge £100 June 19,1760 George Collins,Jr.
 George Veale orph. of Morris Veale

Smith Sparo of Princess Anne Co., Thomas Drewry £100 July 17,1760
 Smith Sparrow Kezia Mathias orph. of Jno. Mathias

John Warden, Willoughby Miller, Josiah Butt £200 Aug. 21,1760
 Jno. Warden Saml. Warden orph. of John Warden

Thomas Nash,Jr., Hugh Macoy £500 Aug. 22,1760 Thomas Nash, Jr.
 Thos., Jno., Sally, Ann and Nathl. Nash orphs. of Caleb Nash

Joshua Connyr, Edward Archer £200 Aug. 22,1760 Joshua Conyer
 Susannah Woodhouse orph. of Frances Woodhouse

Thomas Culpeper, Dempsey Cherry, Hilary Cherry £50 Sept. 18, 1760
Thos. Culpeper Mary Batchelor orph. of Jno. Batchelor

Goodrich Boush, Samuel Boush £800 Oct. 16, 1760 Goodrich Boush
David Osheal orph. of John Osheal

Edward Denby, Thomas Jones £100 Oct. 17, 1760 Edward Denby
Margt. Denby orph. of Wm. Denby

George Abyvon, Samuel Boush £150 Nov. 20, 1760 George Abyvon
Jane Wilson orph. of Thomas Wilson

William Harvy, Roderick Conner £100 Nov. 20, 1760 William Harvey
Catharine McCoy orph. of Angus McCoy

Moses Langley, James Langley, Willis Case £1000 Jan. 16, 1761
Moses Langley Joyce and Eliza. Langley orph. of Absalom Langley

William Deans, James Grimes £100 Jan. 15, 17(torn) Wm. Deans
Jas. Carney orph. of Philip Carney

LIST OF INSOLVENTS & REMOVALS IN UPPER DISTRICT,
POWHATAN COUNTY FOR 1816, RECORDED 1818.

by J.C. Kolbe.

Pleasant Bates	rem'd to Amelia.
Gates Clarke	Cumberland.
Elisha Drake	Amelia or Tennessee.
Josiah Goodman	Cumberland.
John Gordon	Amelia.
Wm. Hix	Cumberland.
Thos. Jordan	Goochland.
Albert Mosby	Cumberland.
Josiah Nunnelay	Georgia.
James L. Sanders	Richmond.
John Taylor May	Lunenburg.
Archibald Wilkerson	Richmond.

POWHATAN COUNTY REMOVALS 1818, RECORDED 1819.

by J.C. Kolbe.

Horatio T. Harris	- Kentucky.
John Moody	- Richmond.
Francis Dean	- Kentucky.
Thos. Eldridge	- Buckingham.
Powhatan Boatright	- Petersburg.
Robt. Clarke	- Goochland.
Jas. Pemberton	- Chesterfield.

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY PROBATE RECORDS

by L.H.Hart

The following wills and administrations are found among the George Brown Goode Papers (Acc. 24813) at the Virginia State Archives. These five items are copied verbatim from abstracts made by the Clerk of Buckingham County for F.N.Watkins of Farmville. The letter containing this information is dated October 17, 1859. These were all the Watkins entries up to that time.

1. Will of John Watkins made the 8th day of Februy 1768 and admitted to record the 9th day of March 1768. Wife mentioned in will and name not given - names four sons - John, Robert Bolling, Fleming, and Lewis - he refers in his will to David Watkins of Henrico - He was a Christian and had a true view of the plan of Salvation I Judge from his will.
2. Appraisement and inventory of the estate of Silas Watkins, made in the year 1799 3rd of April. Personal estate valued at £ 1833.10.6 Joul Watkins Jr. and Saul Watkins being administrators.
3. Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Joel Watkins made 29th October 1824, estate amounted to \$10178.11 Joel Watkins and Saul Watkins two of the appraisers.
4. Elizabeth Watkins will made in 1833 admitted to record in 1834, whose widow I do not know - mentions three children: Charles Watkins, Nancy Garret and Mary Tyler; her exr. was her brother Miles Gipson.
5. Administration of the estate of Joel Watkins by Charles and Thos. McKinny, exrs. of William McKinny who was the adr. with the will annexed of Joel Watkins - James L. Watkins who was the ward of Charles McKinny I presume was his son.

Mentions a justice of the peace in this county in 1809
by name of Spencer Watkins.

A WILLIAMSBURG WILL

by L.H.Hart

This item is transcribed verbatim from the copy of the original found in 1765 Southampton County Chancery Papers.

In the Name of God Amen. I Francis Scott of the City of Williamsburgh Mariner being now in Perfect health and Memory and now being engaged to make a Voyage to Bristoll and well knowing the Danger of the Seas Do appoint this my last Will and Testament in Manner following if it should Please God to take my Life away before I make any other Will hereafter.

Imprimis. I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Brother John Scott the Plantation with all the Appurts. belonging to me Lying on Flatt Swamp in the County of Isle Wight near Maherin River to Descend to his heirs and in Case he dies without Heir or Heirs lawfully Begotten of his Body to Descend to my Loving Brother Joseph Mundell and his heirs and in Case the aforesaid Joseph Mundell should die without Heirs then to Descend to the next Heir.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my Loving Brother John Scott the Plantation with the Appurts. lying on Coxes Swamp in Isle Wight County belonging to me to Descend to his Heirs and in Case he dies without Heir Lawfully Begotten of his Body to Descend to my Loving Brother Joseph Mundell and his Heirs Lawfully Begotten and in Case he dies without an Heir Lawfully Begotten of his Body to Descend to the next heir in Law.

Item. I give and Bequeath unto my Loving Brother William Scott my Plantation at Roanoak in the County of Albemarle County in North Carolina and in Case he Dies without heir to Decend in the same manner as the above mentioned Plantations.

Item. I Give and Bequeath unto my Loving Brother William Scott my Plantation in Surry County Near the Courthouse and in Case he Dies without an Heir to Descend to my Loving Brother John Mundell and Heirs and if in Case all my Loving Brothers above mentioned should Die without Heirs Lawfully Begotten then I Give the above mentioned Plantations to my Loving Mother Frances Mundell And I do hereby appoint Mr. John Mundell Sole Executor of this my Will and Testament In Witness Whereof I the said Testator have hereunto fixed my Hand and Seal this 26th Day of July 1736.

Seal'd Publish'd and Declare

In Presence of

Francis Scott(L.S.)

Wm. Kieth

Saml. Wilkinson

George Watkins

At a General Court held at the Capitol the 27th Day of April 1738.

This Will was Presented in Court by John Mundell the Executor there Named who made oath to it according to Law, and the same was Proved by the Oaths of William Kieth and Samuel Wilkinson Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded and Certificate granted the said Executor.

THE RIDEOUT FAMILY
by Norman J. Flythe

In 1660 the court appointed Andrew Ridout of York County Va. executor of the estate of Wm. Whitehead: (unfortunately many York records are missing).

In York County Parish Records: Mary Ridout daughter of Giles and Frances b. May 20 baptized June 18, 1732. William Ridout born July 10, baptized Aug. 31, 1740. Giles Ridout born Feb. 8, baptized March 13, 1742. Died Sept. 1744.

In Brunswick county Virginia Order Book IV page 434 "upon the petition of Anthony Haynes, Frederick Jones and John Eppes, securities for the administration of the estate of Giles Rideout by Frances his widow and Relict, who hath since intermarried with Joseph Kennon, for counter security, It is ordered that the said Joseph Kennon and Frances his wife be summoned to appear at the next court to give such security and deliver up the estate of the said decedent to them for their indemnity." This was at February Court in 1753 (copy of this can be obtained from clerk of Brunswick Court at Lawrenceville, Va.)

Deed Book 6 Page 409 Brunswick county March 1759 Joseph Cannon to Fredrick Jones 160 acres where I live belonging to the orphans of Giles Rideout. In 1760 Fredrick Jones of Prince George County and Joseph Cannon of Dinwiddie sold the same 160 acres to Wm. Rideout of Dinwiddie Co. Va.

Order Book IV of Brunswick has an index in the front in a separate small book as several of the other order Books have. However someone perhaps one of the clerks has written in pencil on the front this is not the index to Order Book IV nor is it the index of the other order books which I tried. I wanted to find the names of the orphans of Giles Rideout. I have been unsuccessful so far.

I looked at a good bit of Order Book IV but did not find them. However I did find a reference to a Mary Rideout but I have lost the exact location of the reference but I think it was in Order Book 5. I think the orphans of Giles were William, John, and Mary.

William married Mary Gordon as proved by the wills of her mother and brother. John Gordon made will 23 Feb. 1769 Probated 27 Nov. 1769. Wife Elizabeth, son Charles, daughter Molly's children after her death 2 negroes Phillis and Isaac. Charles Gordon will 14 Sept. 1769 Probate 20 Nov. 1769 sons James, John, Charles. If children die without issue to sister's children. Both wills on page 541 of Brunswick Will Book 2. Elizabeth Gordon made will 12 July 1783: Daughter Mary Rideout: grandchildren James, John, and Charles Gordon children of son Charles deceased. James Gordon was executor. Caty Rideout was one of the witnesses.

William's children as proved by a suit against Thomas Rideout administrator of Catherine Rideout are as follows: Giles, Catherine, Elizabeth, Gordon, Jincy, Susan, William, Charles, John Jr.

Catherine is probably the oldest since she was witness to her grandmother's will. B. perhaps 1761 or 1762. Giles and John Jr. are between 16 and 21 in 1783 personal property tax list with William and also in 1787. In 1788 Wm. has one not named plus himself over 21 and Giles is 16-21. Hence I believe that John Jr. was b. 1767 or 1766 depending on time of year of his birthday. Giles is about 1 yr. younger. John did not marry or if so lost wife and children before 1815 when he made his will since he left everything to his mother and some of his brothers and sisters.

Giles married in 1793 Elizabeth Fort ward of Isham Smith. In 1793 he paid taxes on 520 acres of land which he had purchased in 1792. He appears in 1793 personal property tax list for the first time by himself. (1792 personal property tax list is missing). 1810 census shows Giles b. before 1765 wife b. 1765-1784, female 1794-1804, 2 males 1800-1810, 2 females 1800-1810.

1820 Census shows Giles b. before 1775 wife same, 2 males 1775-94, 2 males 1794-02, 1 male 1804-10, 1 female 1775-94, 3 females 1794-04, 2 females 1804-10, 1 female 1810-20.

The only child of Giles that I am positive of is Thomas to whom Giles and Elizabeth gave 100 acres of land although not calling him their son. Thomas went to Rutherford Co. Tenn. as did his Uncle Wm. He married Elizabeth A. Butts 12/11 1822 sister of Martha Butts who married his uncle Wm. 13 Dec. 1814. Wm. was administrator of Jesse Butts father of Elizabeth and Martha. Information from Rutherford Co. says Thomas born Nov. 25, 1795 died 1875 went to Rutherford Tenn. in 1827 had 10 children but article mentioned only three: Jessie B. Rideout, Mary who married T.B. Henry and Ann Raven C. Blackburn.

The 100 acres which Thomas paid \$1 to Giles and Elizabeth was sold in 1827 by Wm. Lewis Rideout (son of Gordon Rideout) by power of Attorney from Thomas and Elizabeth to Thomas R. Vaughan. Thomas R. Vaughan was first cousin of Thomas and Wm. Lewis Rideout since his mother was Susan Rideout daughter of Wm. and Mary.

Giles and Elizabeth sold the last of their property in 1828 and seem to disappear. I cannot find them in 1830 census anywhere. I will present a theory about what happened to them and concerning their children after examining the other Rideouts.

Gordon Rideout appears in the personal property tax list in 1798 thru 1801. He married Feb. 6, 1802 Sally Griggs. B. 1784 daughter of Lewis Griggs in Mecklenburg County, Va. They had a son Wm. Lewis Rideout born 1805 in Virginia who married Mariah Louisa Scales of Nashville, Tenn. She was born 1815 in Tenn. Gordon died after 1850 and before 1860. Wm. Lewis Rideout was a Methodist minister. Lived in Rutherford Co., Tenn. in 1830, Talladega Co., Al. in 1840 and 1850, Caldwell Co., Tx. in 1851. He had a large family. No mention of Wm. Lewis Rideout having brothers or sisters.

Jincy (nickname for Jane) m. 3 Jan. 1799 John Chambless. Marriage record says she is daughter of William. She had children before 1812 as her father leaves some property to them but does not name them.

Susan(nickname Sukey)m. 26 June 1797 Stephen Vaughan. Giles makes affidavit as to her age. She died before 1826 leaving Mary who married ____Butts, Elizabeth who married Edmunds Butts and Thomas R. Vaughan.

Elizabeth Rideout sold interest in father's estate in 1826 and was in Rutherford Co.,Tenn.

Charles Rideout m. Mrs. Rebecca J. Robinson who had Mary C. Robinson m. ____ Wilkinson and John Henry Robinson. Their only Rideout child to survive Charles is Edward C. Rideout who was a minor in 1826 when Charles died.

William Rideout Jr. (he has been confused with Wm. son of John who seems to have been older than he and in 1810 was called Wm. Jr. in the census records and I think called Wm. Sr. in 1820 and this Wm. called Wm. Jr.) In Personal Property Tax 1810 we have Wm. Sr., Wm. Jr. and Wm.;1811 we have Wm. Sr., Wm. and Wm. son of John; in 1812 we have Wm. Sr. decd., Wm. son of John and Wm. son of Wm.

He married 13 Dec. 1814 Martha Butts dau. of Jesse. He was administrator of the estate of Jesse Butts. He died before 1826 and left 4 daughters: Mary Ann G. (probably Gordon) Rideout, Susan J.P. Rideout, Anne Catherine Rideout and Sarah E. Rideout all minors under guardianship of Martha Rideout their mother. He had no other heirs since they are not listed in the suit against Thomas for distribution of William's share of his sister Catherine's estate.

Hence any other Rideouts are not descendents of William Sr. unless they are descendents of Giles, William Lewis Rideout son of Gordon(unless Gordon had other children and descendents of Wm. Lewis

do not think so) or Edward C. Rideout son of Charles.

Now let us look at John Sr. He bought 150 acres in 1772 DB 11 page 35. He was of Dinwiddie Co. John and wife Mabel sold 50 acres in 1779 to Joseph Cannon of Dinwiddie (This is the man who married Giles Rideout's widow Frances. His name is sometimes spelled Kennon but I think Cannon is correct.) Mr. Joseph Cannon was an ordinary keeper. In 1824 John's land which passed to his son Wm. in 1819 was near Smokey Ordinary which is on Brunswick County maps today. Giles and Thomas had land near the camp meeting house while Wm. son of Wm. had land at Rideout's mill and Charles had land on Reedy Creek. All this in 1824.

Wm. is the only child of John that can be positively identified as his son. However these other Rideouts belong to somebody and John seems to be the only choice. John's son William m. Sarah Harvell Oct. 19, 1796. In 1810 Census he is William Jr. b. 1765-1784 with wife same age range, 1 female 1784-94, 1 female 1794-1800, 2 females 1800-1810, 3 males 1800-1810.

Wm. Sr. in 1810 b. before 1765, wife same, 3 sons 1784-94, dau. 1765-84, dau. 1784-1794. I would judge these to be Charles, Wm. and John Jr. (although he is older), Catherine and Elizabeth.

John (does not say Sr. but it must be he) b. before 1765, wife same, 3 males 1794 - 1800, 2 males 1800 - 1810.

EDITOR'S NOTE. Please add the following: p.162, paragraph 2.

Mary Vaughan married 1) Benjamin C. Butts 2) _____ Blankenship. She had known issue: Ann, Stephen Butts. (The latter moved to Tenn.) Elizabeth B. Vaughan married Edmund L. Butts and had a daughter Susan.

p.162, paragraph 6. William E. Powell married Martha L., exx. (and widow) of William Rideout by June 1, 1830. Mary G. Rideout married Robert W. Scales, Susan J. Rideout married Christopher Beasley, Anne Catherine Rideout married Alfred Ross, and Sarah E. Rideout married Jonathan H. Preston. This family lived in Tenn. (Beasley and Ross in Rutherford Co.) by Nov. 17, 1846.

TO BE CONTINUED

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY DEED BOOK NO. 5 1735 - 1740

by L.H.Hart

The following is an abstract of probate records contained within Deed Book No. 5 of Princess Anne County. The names of all parties involved are included, as is mention of any land outside of Princess Anne County. All names are copied as spelled within and any discrepancies are included as in the original.

Standard abbreviations used are: DofG - Deed of Gift; D -Date of will; R -Date of Recordation; Dau.-Daughter; S-in-Law - Son in law; Sis. -Sister; Bro. -Brother; Gr -Grand; Ex. -Executor/Executrix; Adm. -Administrator/Administratrix; Witn. -Witness; P. -Page; Appr. -Appraisers; Inv. -Inventory/Appraisalment.

- P. 3 THOMAS HARBERT. Inv. D. Mar. 28, 1735. R. May 7, 1735.
Appr. Tho. Cornish, Jno. Smith, Adam Tooley.
- P. 3 THOMAS BEARY. W. D. Feb. 3, 1734. R. June 4, 1735.
Tho. Beary, ex. Sons: George, John, Thos. Leg: Richard Coats (Cotes). W: (not named) Witn: John Whitehead, Eustage Stripes.
- P. 3 DENNIS CREED. Nunc. W. D. April 17, 1735.
R. June 4, 1735. Martha Creed, ex. Son: John. Wife: Martha. Mentions all his children. Depositions of Jos. Cooper, Richard Smith.
- P. 7 WILLIAM SHIPP. W. D. May 26, 1735. R. July 2, 1735.
Mary Shipp, ex. Sons: John, Willis (not 20). Bro.: John. Leg.: John Hopkings Jr. Dau.: Ann Ship; Sarah Simson; Elisebeth Cannon, Cattern Nichols. Wife: Mary. Fr.: Steven Pew. Witn.: Luke Moseley, Stephen Peue.
- P. 7 EDWARD WOOD. Inv. D. May 20, 1735. R. July 2, 1735.
Of Eastern Branch. No Appr. William Wood, ex.
- P. 8 LEMUEL THELABALL. Div. of Negroes. D. June 20, 1735.
R. July 2, 1735. Divided into 4 equal parts. Appr.: Henry Spratt, Chr. Burrough, John Hunter.
- P. 8 CAPT. LEMUEL IVY. AC D. 1734. R. July 2, 1735. Jno. Ivy, ex.
Aud.: Anthony Walke, William Poole, James Kempe.
- P. 12 SUSANNAH JAMES. AC D. June 28, 1735. R. July 2, 1735.
Estate divided among 4 children. Aud.: John Gornto, John Bonney, Andr. Peacock.

- P. 13 DENNIS CREED. Inv. D. July 5, 1735. R. Aug. 6, 1735.
Martha Creed, ex. (no Appr.)
- P. 14 JAMES WHITEHURST. AC. D. _____. R. Aug. 6, 1735. Widow's thirds (Mary), balance 13.7.4 being 38.2 per child (Ed. note this means 7 children). Aud.: John Bonney. And. Peacock.
- P. 15 DAVID HARPER. W. D. May 11, 1735. R. Aug. 6, 1735. John Harper, ex. Son: David; William (not 21). Wife: Ann. Fr.: Mr. James Nimo, Mr. John Harper. Mentions: Wife's youngest son (not named in will). Witn.: James Thelaball, Mary Harper.
- P. 15 CAPT. WILLIAM MOSELEY. Appr. of negroes. D. (ord) June 4, 1735. R. Aug. 6, 1735. (At. Capt. Anthony Moseley's). Appr.: Chr. Burrough, Charles Smyth, Arthr. Sayer.
- P. 18 SOLOMON WHITE. W. D. Sept. 27, 1734. R. Feb. 3, 1734. Presented by Mr. Samuel Sweney, greatest creditor. Dau.: Elizabeth, Mary, Isabell White. Son: Solomon (not of age). Fr.: Capt. Robert Vaughan. Witn.: Patrick White Sr., Patrick White, Jr., Providence Simons.
- P. 18 THOMAS FRENCH. Inv. D. July 2, 1735. R. Sept. 3, 1735. Appr.: John Whitehurst, John Knowis.
- P. 20 ELIZABETH CANNON, widow. W. D. July 28, 1735. R. Sept. 3, 1735. Henry Moore, ex. Son: Jno. Leg.: Elizabeth dau. of Henry Moore, Jr. Bro.-in-law: Henry Moore. Witn.: Tho. Keel, Sarah Moore, Edward Howard.
- P. 20 MARK WOOD. W. D. Oct. 22, 1734. R. Sept. 3, 1735. Sarah Wood, ex. Son: William (not 19); Mark (not 19); Solomon. Dau.: Abbe Salter. Grd.: Elizabeth Salter, Sary Salter. W.: Sarah. Witn.: Moses Fentris, Chrls. Salter, James Fentris.
- P. 22 WISHARD and KEMPE - Partition. D. Aug. 26, 1735. R. Sept. 3, 1735. Mr. John Wishard and w. Frances and Mr. James Kempe and w. Mary 2 sisters and coheirs of George Hancock, dec. Division of 500 acres formerly belonging to George Hancock dec. father of said Frances and Mary. Witn.: James Nimmo, James Moore.
- P. 28 MR. FRANCIS THELABALL, dec. Div. of negroes. D. Sept. 13, 1735. R. Oct. 1, 1735. James Thelaball. Other orphans not named. Appr.: Chr. Burrough, James Nimmo, Arthr Sayer.
- P. 29 AMY CANNON. D. of G. Sept. 29, 1735. R. Oct. 1, 1735. Sons: Thomas, Edward. Dau.: Elizabeth, Amy Cannon. (no witn.).
- P. 29 GEORGE HANCOCK. Inv. D. July 23, 1735. R. Sept. 3, 1735. (at Mr. Wm. Hancock's). Appr.: Henry Holmes, Henry Collins, Anth. Sayer, Thos. Wishart.

- P. 29 JOHN WILLIAMS. AC. D. _____. R. Oct. 1, 1735. Returned by Chas. Sayer.
- P. 33 EDWARD WOOD. AC D. July 2, 1735. R. Oct. 1, 1735. Returned by William Wood.
- P. 34 BARON MORSE. W. D. Aug. 18, 1735. R. Nov. 5, 1735. Jno. Morse, Jno. Bonney, ex. Bro.: John. Fr.: John Bonney. Sons: Thomas, Jonathan (neither 21). Witn.: Thomas Ward, Jno Henley, Jno. Griffen.
- P. 35 CAPT. THOMAS LAWSON. Inv. D. May 30, 1735. R. Nov. 5, 1735. Returned by Frances Lawson. Appr.: Henry Spratt, Tho. Wishart, Chr. Burrough.
- P. 37 ELIZABETH EATON. W. D. Aug. 26, 1735. R. Dec. 3, 1735. Jno. Dyer, ex. Fr.: John Dyer. F: Michael Eaton (dec.). Sis.: Ann w. of Matthew Capps. Witn.: William Dyer, James Moore, Andrew Peacock.
- P. 43 JOHN DOREY. AC. D. Sept. 26, 1735. R. Oct. 1, 1735. After Mary Dory thirds taken out, Saml. Tomlinson am^o. Aud.: Thos. Wishart, Jas. Hunter.
- P. 44 ABRAHAM MILL. W. D. Dec. 4, 1735. R. Mar. 3, 1735. Thos. Wishart, ex. Leg.: Mr. Thomas Wishart. Witn.: Lewis Conner, Arthr. Sayer.
- P. 48 ANTHONY MOSELEY of Eastern Branch, planter. W. D. Oct. 27, 1735. R. Jan. 8, 1735. Francis Moseley, exx. W: Frances. Eldest dau: Ann Moseley, Mary Moseley. Witn.: Palmer Moseley, Edward Peary.
- P. 49 ROBERT RICHMOND. W. D. Nov. 5, 1735. R. Jan. 8, 1735. Will. Richmond, ex. Sons: Robert, William, Anthony. Leg: William Benson. Dau.: Elizabeth, Mary (not of age). Bro: William. Witn.: Tho. Haynes, Erasmus Haynes, Lankaster Lovett.
- P. 50 CAPT. SPRATT. AC. D. _____. R. Jan. 2, 1735/6. (At Capt. Thomas Spratt's) Widow's part, 5 childrens' parts. Aud.: Wm. West, John Bonney, And. Peacock.
- P. 50 GEORGE HOLMES. AC. D. Dec. 2, 1735. R. _____. Balance due widow and orphans. Aud.: Arthr. Sayer, James Hunter.
- P. 50 MR. JAMES EWEL(L). Dir. of Negroes. D. ord. Nov. 5, 1735. R. Dec. 3, 1735. To his 3 children: Ann Bramble, Lemuel Ewel, Sarah Ewell.
- P. 50 SIMON FRANKLIN. AC. D. _____. R. Jan. 8, 1735. Char. Sayer, adm. Balance due widow and orphans. Aud: Arthr. Sayer, Jas. Hunter.

- P. 52 MARK WOOD. Inv. D. ____ . R. Feb. 4, 1735. Returned by Sarah Wood.
- P. 53 MR. ROBERT RICHMOND. Inv. D. Jan. 28, 1735. R. Feb. 4, 1735. Appr.: Wm. Keeling, Hen. Moore, John Lovett, Hen. Woodhouse.
- P. 53 ANTHONY MOSELEY. Inv. D. Ord. Jan. 8, 1735. R. Feb. 4, 1735. Appr.: Tho. Taylor, James Hunter, Thos. Wishart.
- P. 53 DAVID MC CLENAHAN. W.D. Aug. 27, 1735. R. Feb. 4, 1735. Mrs. Elizabeth McClenahan. M: Elizabeth McClenahan. Cousins: Nathaniel, Ann McClenahan, David McClenahan. Leg.: Elizabeth McClenahan Robinson dau. of Mary Robinson. Witn.: John Fittz, Edward Denby, Emperor Mosely.
- P. 54 GEORGE HANCOCK. D. Jan. 10, 1730/1. R. Feb. 4, 1735. Sis.: Frances, Mary Hancock. William Hancock, ex. Uncle: Willm. Hancock. Witn.: Henry Grifen, John Wishard.
- P. 56 ABRAHAM MILLS. Inv. D. Mar. 27, 1736. R. Apr. 7, 1736. Thos. Wishart, ex.
- P. 58 SUSANNAH CHESHIRE. D. of G. D. Apr. 7, 1736. R. Apr. 7, 1736. Son: John Thorowgood. Dau: Elizabeth Cheshire, Pembroke Wright (mentioned as a sister of Elizabeth Cheshire). Witn.: Char. Sayer, Arthr Sayer.
- P. 59 COL. EDWARD MOSELEY Of Eastern Branch. W.D. Mar. 6, 1735/6. Apr. 7, 1736. Frans. Moseley, Charles Malbone, ex. Wife: Isabella. Grson: Edward Hack Moseley (not 21). Cousin: Anthony Moseley, mariner, and his youngest son (not named) and his son John. (mentions land where Amos Moseley lives). Leg.: Stringer Moseley son of William, Richard Moseley. Leg.: Edward Moseley son of Capt. Francis Moseley (mentions debts due from Francis Moseley, bricklayer). Fr.: Mr. Charles Malbone, Mr. Arthr Sayer, Maj. Charles Sayer, Col. Anthony Walke. Codicil. Bro: John. William son of Capt. Frans. Moseley. Witn.: William Happer, Antho. Walke, Blandinah Moseley, Antho. Moseley.
- P. 62 THOMAS CREED. Inv. D. July 30, 1736. R. Aug. 4, 1736. Returned by Jane Creed.
- P. 64 MARY WISHARD. W. D. Dec. 26, 1735. R. Mar. 5, 1735. John Wishard, ex. Dau.: Dinah Wishard; Mary Williams; Frans. Collins. Grdau.: Mary Bray. Son: Jacob Jnoson Wishard, Jno. Wishard. Witn.: John Jeamason, George Collins.
- P. 67 CAPT. HENRY CHAPMAN. W. R. Feb. 4, 1735. Depositions of Henry Griffen and William May. The will of said Chapman was burned. John Chapman the adm. stood to inherit the land of James Chapman if there were no will. Deponents say that in will Henry the son of James Chapman was left the land of James Chapman. Witn.: John Brilaham.

- P. 67 MR. CHARS. WILLIAMSON. Inv. D. July 26, 1736. R. Aug. 4, 1736. Appr.: W. Robinson, Amos Moseley.
- P. 68 JOHN DAULEY. W. D. Mar. 29, 1736. R. May 5, 1736. Son: William (not 18). Dau.: Mary Dauley; Ann; Sary Dauley; Elizabeth. Wife: Mary. Witn.: Henry Dauley, Martha Capps, Ann Capps.
- P. 69 SR. JOHN RANDOLPH'S OPINION on (Edward) Old's Will. D. Apr. 17, 1736. After the testator had given an estate tail to his son the second Edward there remained a reversion in fee to be disposed of and if he had not done so, it would have descended to the son of the first Edward grandson to the testator, but in the latter part of the will having given all the remainder of his estate to his son Cockroft, the reversion in fee passed to him. So upon the death of the second Edward w/o issue, he has unquestionably the right to the land.
- P. 71 FRANCIS LAND. W. D. Apr. 1, 1736. R. May 5, 1736. Mrs. Margt. Land, ex. W: Margaret. Son: Francis Thorowgood Land. Dau.: Mary Land, Margret Land. Witn.: Job Gasking, Abigail Keeling, Jacob Ellegood.
- P. 73 MR. EDWARD MOSELEY, JR. A.C. D. _____. R. May 5, 1736. Balance due widow and orphan. Aud.: Antho. Moseley, Arthr. Sayer, Thos. Hunter.
- P. 76 ANN TREVETHAN JUNR. W. D. Dec. 26, 1735. R. May 5, 1736. Anthony Moseley, ex. Cousin: James Tennent; Samuel Tennant; Elizabeth Tennant; Mary Ann Thorowgood. Mother: Ann Trevethan. Fr: Anthony Moseley. Witn.: Chr. Burrough, Robt. Thorowgood.
- P. 77 MR. NATHAN'L HUTCHINGS. AC. D. _____. R. May 5, 1736. Balance due widow and orphans. Aud: Anthony Moseley, Arthr. Sayer, Thos. Hunter.
- P. 78 LEONARD TURTAIN. AC. D. _____. R. May 5, 1736. Widow's third, 2 orphans. Aud: William Dyer, And. Peacock.
- P. 80 ROBERT RICHMOND. Add. Inv. D. _____. R. June 2, 1736. Appr.: Wm. Keeling, Henry Moore, Henry Woodhouse.
- P. 82 THOMAS PRUDY. W. D. Mar. 24, 1735/6. R. June 2, 1736. Cousin: William Purdy son of my bro. Willm. Cousin: Thomas Purdy. Bro: William. Leg.: Jane Creed, Amy Creed. Witn.: William West, Tho. Creed.
- P. 83 JOHN WHITEHURST. AC. D. _____. R. June 2, 1736. Balance due widow and 2 orphans. Aud: Natt. Nickles, James Kempe.
- P. 83 ELIZABETH WHITEHURST. AC. D. _____. R. June 2, 1736.

- Balance due 2 childrens parts(above). Aud: Natt. Nickles,
James Kempe.
- P. 83 MARY WISHART. Inv. D. May 15,1736. R. June 2, 1736.
Returned by Mr. John Wishard.
- P. 84 JAMES WISHARD. Div. of Neg. D. ord. May 5,1736. R. June
2,1736. Dau.: Dinah Wishard. Dau.: Frances, w. of Geo.
Collins.
- P. 84 WILLIAM SHIPP. Inv. D._____. R. June 2, 1736. Returned by
Mary Shipp.
- P. 85 NATHANIEL HUTCHINGS. AC. D. 1735. R. June 3, 1736.
Aud: Antho. Walke, Jac. Ellegood, C. Sayer.
- P. 85 JOHN COCKROFT. AC. D._____. R. June 2, 1736.
Paid dau. Sarah legacy. Balance due 6 children. Aud:
William Nimmo, John Hunter, Arthr. Sayer.
- P. 89 WILLIAM ACKIS(S). AC. D._____. R. June 2, 1736.
Balance due children. Aud.: Char. Sayer, Wm. Cartwright.
- P. 93 THOMAS PURDY. Inv. D. Aug. 2, 1736. R. Aug. 4, 1736.
Returned by Wm. Purdy.
- P. 95 MRS. ANN TREVETHAN JR. Inv. D._____. R. Aug. 4,1736.
Ann Trevethan, Antho. Moseley,ex.
- P. 96 CAPT. WILLOUGHBY MERCHANT.AC.D.1728. R. Aug. 4, 1736.
Mr. Chrissr. Merchant,ex.,dec., Mrs. Courtney Merchant relict
and adm. of Christr. Aud.: Tho. Williams, Jno. Hughs,
Geo. Payne. Copied from Coratuck, N.C. Aud.: Will Nimmo,
Jno. Connyer.
- P. 97 THOMAS MOOR.W.(being aged) D. Nov. 22,1735. R. Oct. 6,1736.
John Whitehurt, James Moor,ex. Son: Thoms, James, Henry;
Moses, Arthur (not of age); William. Wife: Margret.
Dau: Ann Moor, Susannah. Cousin: John Whitehurst.
Witn: John Daully, Mary Daully.
- P. 98 MATTHEW KELLY.W.D. Nov. 29,1735. R. Jan. 5, 1736.
W:Mary. Mary Kelly,ex. Witn: Job Gasking, Chas. Malbone.
- P.106 THOMAS WILLOUGHBY. Inv. D. ord. Aug. 28,1736. R. Oct. 6,1736.
Appr.: Robt. Reed, Benja. Cummings, Adam Tooly.
- P.110 MR. DAVID McCLENAHAN. Inv. D. June 16,1736. R. Oct. 6,1736.
Returned by Eliza. McClenahan.
- P.111 CAPT. FRANCIS LAND. Inv. D. May 20, 1736. R. Oct. 6,1736.
Returned by Margt. Land. Appr.: Fras. Moseley, Chas.
Malbon, M. Boush.

- P. 115 COL. EDWARD MOSELEY. Inv. D. Aug. 11, 1736. R. Oct. 6, 1736.
Appr.: Jacob Ellegood, George Smith, James Kempe.
- P. 116 COL. MAXIML. BOUSH. Verbal Gift. D. (Deposition).
Feb. 2, 1736/7. R. Feb. 2, 1736. Wife: Elizabeth.
Witn.: Josiah Wilson, Alexander Daniel.
- P. 117 MR. WILLIAM LILBURN. Div. of Neg. D. Sept. 1, 1736.
R. Nov. 4, 1736. Widow Martha, now wife of Mr. John Connyer.
4 children (including son Nathaniel). Appr.: Char.
Sayer, James Nimmo, William Nimmo.
- P. 124 THOMAS COCKROFT (COCROUGH). Inv. D. Jan. 16, 1735/36.
R. Nov. 4, 1736. Thos. Taylor, adm.
- P. 141 CHAS. MALBONE. D. of G. D. Jan. 2, 1736/7. R. Feb. 2, 1736.
To son-in-law Fras. Thorowgood Land (not 21); daughter-in-law
Margaret Land. Witn.: Jacob Ellegood, Fras. Moseley.
- P. 142 JOHN MURRAY. Articles of Agreement. D. Sept. 25, 1729.
R. Feb. 2, 1736. Heirs of John Murray dec. agree to
division of his land: Eve Etheridge, Moses Ball and w.
Elizabeth, Richard Standley and w. Mary. (land of old
David Murray mentioned) Witn.: Mary Murray, Jas.
Timberlake.
- P. 144 JOHN HOPKINS SR. W. D. July 12, 1736. R. Jan. 5, 1736.
John Fentris, ex. Wife: Perscil(1)a. Sons: Joshua, Jehosaphet
John. Grs: John Hopkins, John Stone. Grd: Dinah
Hopkins. Daus.: Keziah Hopkins, Mary Fentris, Sarah
Hopkins, Elizabeth Stone, Katherine Hopkins.
Son-in-law: John Fentris. Witn.: John Kempe, Thos.
Wilmsen, Carroway Whitehurst.
- P. 149 JOHN HOPKINS SR. Inv. D. Jan. 18, 1736. R. Feb. 2, 1736.
Appr.: Tho. Whitehurst, Nath. Nickles, Francis Ackis,
George Williamson.
- P. 156 JOHN SALMONS. W. D. Sept. 9, 1736. R. June 2, 1737.
Jane Salmons, exx. Sons: Richd., John, William, Antony.
Grd: Eliza. Salmons d. of Richard; Eliza and Sarah
Salmons d. of John; Mary and Eliza Salmons d. of Antony.
Wife: Geen (to be exx.) Dau: Eliza Fentris, Dinah Sugg.
Grs: John Salmons s. of William. Witn.: John Whitehurst,
Luis Becker.
- P. 164 JAMES CUMBERFOOT. Inv. D. Feb. 11, 1736. R. Mar. 2, 1736.
Appr.: Jno. James, John Henley, Peter Malbone.
- P. 165 CHAS. WILLIAMSON. A.C. D. _____. R. Mar. 2, 1736.
Aud.: W. Robinson, James Kempe.
- P. 165 MR. JOHN MALBONE. Inv. D. Feb. 8, 1736/7. R. Mar. 2, 1736.
Appr: Frances Woodhouse, William Dyer, James More.

TO BE CONTINUED.

QUERIES

STONE. Mrs. S. Frontis, (301 W. Avondale Dr., Greensboro, NC 27403) seeks parentage of John Stone b. ca. 1760 who lived Patrick Co., Va. and moved 1798 to Horsepasture (now Spencer) in Henry Co., Va. Married 1788 to Elizabeth, dau. of Moses Spencer of Henry Co. John died before 1841, Elizabeth 1859. Also seeking Moses Spencer parentage.

MOSELEY. Mrs. Gene Crain (Rt. 7, Box 490, Greer, SC 29651) seeks parents and siblings, if any, of Benjamin Marshall Moseley born Nov. 19, 1835 in Charolette Co., Va. and on March 5, 1856 married Virginia Cary Wilkinson, niece of Benjamin R. Wilkinson MD and Judge Edward C. Wilkinson.

LAWRENCE. Felix Earle Luck (8 St. John's Ave., P.O. Box 369, Tabor, NJ 07878) seeks info re Nansemond Co. Lawrences. Upper Parish Vestry Book lists John son of Michael, processioneer in 1755; John son of George, 1747. Which was the John (far advanced in age) of the Nansemond will, rec. Southampton, 1796? Who was George?

FAULK. Charles B. Schweizer (2 Lakewood Drive, Edwardsville, Ill. 62025). I am researching the Faulk family and have data on about 1200 descendants. The name also has been spelled Foulk, Folk, Falk. I would be pleased to correspond with anyone who is interested in the Faulk family.

BOYKIN-DELOACH-EXUM-FULGHAM-RUFFIN-RUSHING-SMART-THORNHILL- WALL. Charles G. Breland (811 Brickell Road, Huntsville, AL 35805) seeks help on European origins of these early southside Virginia families. All are found in London, England area 1650-1700, some christened or married in French Huguenot Church. Especially interested in any

family from Clerkenwell District of Finsburg in London area.

REESE. Mrs. James R. McIver (1207 Michigan, Elizabethton, TN 37643) seeks parents of Edwin W. Reese, b. Va. c. 1820, who md. Caroline Matilda SHIVERS in Russell Co., AL 1845. Was he a son of Edwin Reese and Rebecca SMITH who md. 1797, Southampton, Va.? Edwin W. had the following children: James Edwin C., Henry L., Adolphus H., Louisa Elizabeth, William H., Rebecca Virginia, Mattie C. and Caroline F., who md. into the families of CALHOUN, MARTIN, WOOLFOLK, MENDENHALL and PYE. Caroline Shivers was the daughter of James and Lucinda _____ SHIVERS (Isle of Wight ancestry).

STORY. Mrs. Caroline P. Story (Rt. 1, Box 344, Warrenton, Va. 22186) seeks information on Elias Story born Southampton County 1822-1823. Married 22 June 1843 to Sally (Sarah) Jane Vick in Southampton County. Her parents Joel and Jincy Vick. Need names of his parents.

MAY. Dixon A. Barr (104 Bob-O-Link Drive, Richmond, KY 40475) seeks names of parents and wife of HENRY MAY, whose will was proved 2 May 1774 in Charlotte County.

HUCKABY-HUCKABEE-HUCKERBY. Mary Higdon Swakoff (21 Chaparral Rd., Victoria, TX 77901) seeks info. on Joshua Huckaby listed in 1782 Tax of Bedford Co., Va. Working on Beryman Huckaby b NC 1795 to Carroll Co., Ga. 1830 on to Lafayette Co., MS 1860. Died in Lafayette Co. MS 1870. Have will of Thomas Huckaby 1742 naming Richard his sons: are John, Joshua, Thomas, Richards sons. Will exchange lots of Huckaby info with anyone and or pay postage and copies fees.

ADAMS. Audrey Hiltz (18240 Lasker #4, Detroit, MI 48219) seeks parents of Emily ADAMS b. 1815 Tenn., whose father was from Va. She lived in Robertson Co., TN and m. Wiley Heflin 1842.

IVEY. Faith G. Flythe (52 Park St. #2, Exeter, New Hampshire 03833) seeks parents of Elizabeth J. Ivey, wife of 1) John J. Crump. Elizabeth born circa 1829, married Crump 1844, Southampton Co. Elizabeth's sister Ann married Jesse Holliday c. 1855 Hertford Co., NC. Elizabeth Crump's children: Marianna, Martha, Walter Mason, Minnie Chester, Ida, Roscoe Beverly. Elizabeth Ivey married 2) _____ Vinson of Murphreeboro, NC.

RUSSELL/SANDERSON/GAMBER. Miriam E. Dumville (Star Rt. 98E., Destin, FL 32541) who were the parents of Susan Russell born ca 1810 in NC? First married Jesse Sanderson by whom she had Jesse, Jr. and Mary Agnes Sanderson both born in NC. Second marriage to John Gamber, had Emma and Elizabeth both born in MD. Susan died 15 Sept. 1855 in yellow fever epidemic in Portsmouth, Va.

LECOMPTE/BUNTING/CLARVOE. Miriam Dumville (Star Rt. 98E., Destin, Fl. 32541) what was the relationship between McKim LeCompte, shown as head of house in 1850 Nansemond Co. census, and George Washington Bunting and his wife, Eliza Margaret Jane Clarvoe Bunting, who lived in his home?

BYRD. Patricia W. Surface (401 Surface Drive, Tazewell, VA 24651) seeking any information on William and Henry Byrd, born Prince Edward County, Va 1750's in Grayson County Va. by 1780's. Also on Samuel, Richard and George Byrd who were in Grayson Co., VA by 1780's. Were these Byrd's brothers? Was their mother Sarah _____ Byrd, who married William Burch by 1787?

CLAYTON. Mrs. George F. Stoltz (10339 Bay Hills Dr. N., Largo, Fl. 33544) need parents / siblings of MINNIE JANE CLAYTON m. Col. Matthew Talbot 23 May 1737 Amelia County.

DAVIS. Mrs. George F. Stoltz (10339 Bay Hills Dr., N. Largo, FL. 33544) need parents/siblings of ELIZABETH DAVIS m Isham Talbot 29 April 1765 Bedford County.

MASON. Albert A. Mason (14 Sedgefield Dr., Harahan, La. 70123) seeks origin and parentage of William W. Mason, married 1805 Nancy(Ann) Crenshaw in Mecklenburg Co., Va. William W. Mason was Mecklenburg Co. land and slave owner, operator of ordinary, postmaster of Christiansville (now Chase City). Moved 1812 to Wake Co., NC, thence to Alabama.

SHARP/HARDIN. Miss Vera Hardin, (Route 3, Box 610, Blacksburg, SC 29702) seeks information of Samuel Hardin. Jennet Sharp, a young girl came to North Carolina from Virginia with the Hardins and Hambrights. She stayed with the Hardins and Hambrights, and was at the Hambright home when she married Wm. Glenn. Could she be related to the Hardins?

RUSSELL. Miriam Dumville (Star Rt. 98 E. Destin, FL 32541) seeks parents of Susan Russell b. ca. 1810 in NC(?). Married 1st Jesse Sanderson by whom she had Jesse Jr. and Mary Agnes. Married 2nd John Gamber and had Emma and Elizabeth b. in Md. Susan d. 15 Sept. 1855 in Portsmouth, VA.

LE COMPTE/BUNTING. Miriam Dumville(Star Rt. 98E., Destin, Fl. 32541) seeks relationship between McKim Le Compte shown as head of home in 1850 Nansemond census and George Washington Bunting and his wife Jane Clarvoe who lived in his home.

PYLAND/PYLANT. William E. Day Sr. (3104 Las Brisas Dr., Pensacola, Fl. 32506) seeks information on James Pyland of Isle of Wight Co., who was expelled from the House of Burgesses, and had a son Edward. Believes a branch of family went to S.C. where name is spelled Pylant.

VAUGHAN/CAUDLE. Margaret G. Harlow(21 Welch St., Clarksville, TN 37040) Wm. Vaughan b. 1 July 1800 in Va. d. 15 Aug. 1869 in Montgomery Co., TN married c. 1834 in Va., Mary A. Caudle b. 25 Sept. 1811 dau. of John and Elizabeth Delilah Caudle. Mary d. 28 May 1899. Montgomery Co., TN. Thinks there is a connection with

Dinwiddie Co., Va. and would share data from her area.

HYDE. Mrs. Harold Moon DeVolt(855 Barber Rd., Southern Pines, NC 28387) seeks data to prove Richard Hyde of Brunswick Co. m. Mildred Avent. Richard whose will was dated 15 May 1762 in Northampton Co., NC was son of Richard Hyde and had brother David. Wishes to exchange data with Hyde family members.

REEKES/REEKS/RICKS. Audrey Hiltz (18240 Lasker #4, Detroit, MI 48219) seeks parents of Hartwell Reekes (b. 1810 VA) m. 24 Nov. 1834 in Lunenburg Co., VA. Jane Bonner Edmondson (b. 1807 VA) dau. of Wm. son of Upton (?) She had bro. Harris and sister who m. Richardson, all lived in Middle Tenn.

BONNEY. Mrs. Wm. V. Dennis Jr.(324 W. Roanoke St., #1, Richmond, Va. 23225) Wm. B. Bonney d. testate Knotts Island, NC will 2 Feb. 1831, probated May court 1831. Mentions wife Francis, daughters Ginnett and Betsy, stepson Joseph Scadlock, and Bro.-in-law Ezekiel Heath believed to have had son Wm. Benjamin Bonney. Need names of parents of William B. and Frances Bonney.

NORRIS. Mrs. Wm. V. Dennis Jr. (324 W. Roanoke St., #1, Richmond, Va. 23225) seeks parents of Wm. Henry NORRIS b. ca. 1811-1812, son of Wm. and Sarah. m. March 1855 as his 2nd wife Elizabeth Frances Bonney, dau. of Wm. B. and Frances Bonney of Knotts Island, NC and Princess Anne Co., VA. Was Sarah Norris the dau. of Wm. Shepherd of Princess Anne Co.? Who were parents of William Henry NORRIS? Would appreciate any help and reciprocate as best I can. Postage refunded.

GRESHAM/HUMPHRIES. Mic Barnette(5501 Bundy Rd. Suite 147, New Orleans, La. 70127) seek information on the Gresham(Grisham-GRISSOM) and Humphries families of Brunswick, Mecklenburg, Halifax Counties, VA and Orange and Person Counties, NC. Related families are: Blanton, Rice, Crenshaw, Pettypoole, Dixon, Marshall, Haliburton, Crunk, Shipp, Jones, Baxter, Bagley, Day.

STRANGE. Mrs. R.J. Browder(4400 Cheyenne Rd., Richmond, VA 23235) would like name and address of a descendant of Helen or Robert Strange, children of the Rt. Rev. Robert Strange of NC Charming photograph of Helen and Robert, dated 1893, found among family papers. Will mail.

ROBINSON-CLACK. Mrs. R.J. Browder (4400 Cheyenne Rd., Richmond, Va 23235) seeks parents of Burwell Robinson, b. 15 Jan. 1745, perhaps in VA, d. 15 Nov. 1816, Warren Co., NC; and of his wife, Anne Clack b. 9 Feb. 1766, d. 12 March 1800, probably Warren Co. Burwell Robinson and Anne Clack were married 9 Feb. 1766.

BASS. Tacie B. Smith (P.O. Box 8988, Anchorage, Alaska 99508) seeks information on James Bass who died in Brunswick Co., VA in 1768. Need maiden name of his wife, Mary (Lanier?) and his parents. Was he the son of Edward Bass who died in Northampton Co., NC in 1751? Benjamin Bass (son of James) married Sarah Hicks and they lived in Brunswick Co. John Hicks Bass (son of Benjamin) married Rebecca Pattillo in 1791 in Brunswick Co. and moved to Georgia circa 1806.

WYNNE. Mrs. John R. Barnett(106 McTighe Dr., Bellaire, TX 77401) seeks name of Agnes, 1st wife of John Wynne, who d. 1796 Sussex Co., Va. His will names children: Green, Thomas, Nathaniel, Robert, William, Peterson, Mary Wynne m Wm. Sturdivant, Milly Wynne m. John Sturdivant, Frances Wynne m. () Niblett. John Wynne,Jr. m. Mary Ingram, but died before his father.

SMITH. Mrs. Cleo Stanco (16640 Eastburn, Detroit, MI 48205) seeks data on Valentine Smith, headright for Robt. Lee of Gloucester Co., Va. in 1662 and Abraham Smith headright in 1662. Was Valentine Smith of Accomack Co., who m. Elizabeth Bayly dau. of Richard, the son of Valentine, the immigrant? Did Elizabeth (Bayly) Smith m. 2nd Roger Miles? Bayly Smith m. Elizabeth Miles dau. of Roger. What was connection of Miles and Smith families to Teackle Taylor? Spencer Smith son of Bayly and Elizabeth Smith went to SC in 1802.

What became of his brothers and sisters? Willing to exchange data.

ROBBARDS/SHANDS/NAZARETH. Mrs. Robert S. Stafford(15 Royal Crest Drive, Hilton Head, SC 29928) seeks parents of John Robbards d. Surry Co. 1740; dau. Nazareth m. William Shands and dau. Elizabeth m. Wm. Pettway; wife Nazareth with unique given name. Who were her parents? Did Wm. Shands (d. 1759 Sussex) have a dau. Phoebe?

SPAIN. Mrs. James C. Burnette(Rt. 1, Box 3-B, Amelia, Va. 23002) who was Wilmouth who married William Spain? She was born in Brunswick Co. first child born in Dinwiddie Co. 1792.

P'POOL. L.C. Miller(1663 College Terrace Drive, Murray, KY 42071) need info. on Caldwell P'Pool born in Mecklenburg, Co., Va. Md. in Granville Co., NC in 1808. Was listed in the 1820 census of Mecklenburg, Co., Va. Need parents and children.

P'POOL. L.C. Miller (1663 College Terrace Drive, Murray, KY 42071) Benjamin P'Pool born 29 Jan. 1810, Mecklenburg, Co., Va. Md. 8 Oct. 1850, Trigg Co., KY and died 28 Aug. 1881 Trigg Co., KY Who was his parents?

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM OCT. 1983 - JULY 1984

Enclosed is a check or money order for \$16.00, (\$30.00 overseas air) payable to:

The Southside Virginian
P.O. Box 118
Richmond, Virginia 23201

NAME:

MAILING ADDRESS:

VAUGHAN/PILLER. Vivian S. Bandy (49 San Miguel, San Mateo, CA 94403) need parents of Paschal M. Vaughan and Julia H. Piller who married 27 Jan. 1825, Amelia Co., VA. When and where born? Also parents, wife, wife's parents of Philip Williams, will probated 1786, Amelia Co. Son Philip (will probated 1818 Amelia Co) married Martha? Who were her parents? When and where born?

LASSITER/WILKINS/BAINS/SMITH. Barbara D. Brassell(Star Rt. 6, Box 129, Guntersville, AL 35976) seeking parentage of Jesse Lassiter, will pr 1784 Northampton Co., NC and wife May? Seeking parentage of Ruth Smith, dead prior 1804 Chowan Co., NC and wife of Aaron Lassiter, will pr 2 1804 Chowan Co., NC. Seeking parentage of John Colson Bains, died ca 1781 Chowan Co., NC. Seeking parentage of John Wilkins, will rec. 3-18-1774 Chowan Co., NC Exchange.

HARTON-BELL. Anne Claiborne Overcash (3001 Weddington Rd., Monroe, NC. 28110) seeks parents of Thomas Harton (Hartshorn or Hawthorn) married Mary Bell, daughter of Thomas and Mary Bell. Both Bell and Harton received land grants in Granville Co., NC (1755) on the Roanoke River.

INDEX

ABBOT 132	ATHERTON 29	BAUGHN 53,54
ABERNATHY 40	ATKINS 12	BAXTER 73
ABINGTON 130	ATKINSON 64,71,83,84, 88,126,149	BAYCE 56
ABNEY 51,53,57,132, 134,137	AULD 90	BAYLES 10
ABSTON 58	AUSTIN 53	BAYS 18,55
ABYVON 99,101,152,156	AVENT 33,35,37,39,40	BAYSE 54
ACKISS 102 169,170	AVERIT 126	BEACHETT 80
ADAMS 12,14,19,20,37, 38,41,54,55,60, 93,135,149	AVERY 20,37	BEAL 44,47,69,70
ADDISON 84,125	AYRES 132,137	BEAN 36,59
ADKINS 51,83	BABER 57	BEARDEN 59
ADKINSON 59,132	BACKNER 138	BEARY 164
AGNEW 153	BACON 9	BEASLEY 21,78,79,85, 163
AKIN 18,64	BADGER 62	BEATON 125
ALEXANDER 147	BAGLEY 80	BECK 147,148
ALFRIEND 16	BAGLY 15	BECKER 170
ALLEN 16,19,34,37,39, 40,57,58,64,111, 112,116-118	BAILEY 30,109,136	BEDDINGFIELD 3,8
ALLIN 135	BAKER 26,27,33,76,80, 126	BEDLOCK 16
AMBERCOMBER 31	BALDWIN 80	BELCHER 86
AMBROS 19	BALEY 21,51	BELL 17,33,78,79,108, 109,111-114
ANDAS 36	BALL 170	BELLEW 54
ANDERSON 16,17,18,21, 51,54,55,79, 81,85,121, 140	BALLANTINE 124	BENDER 59
ANDREWS 31,74,86,150	BALLARD 23,30,100	BENNETT 12,57,70,79, 148
ANDROWS 86	BALLENTINE 100,122	BENSON 20,166
ANTONMATTEI 128	BALLINGTON 132	BENTON 31,65-67
APPERSON 134	BALO 67	BENTLEY 150
APPLEWHAITE 84	BANISTER 63,128	BENTLY 20
ARCHER 19,62,77,86, 155	BANKS 29,100,137	BETTY 7,11
ARDIN 60	BAPTIST 149	BEVELL 20
ARINS 119	BARHAM 69	BEVEN 102
ARMSTEAD 31	BARKER 86	BEVILL 77,82,86
ARMSTRONG 9,57,59,131, 132,139	BARKSDALE 132,136	BIGGER 112
ARNOLD 18,135,139	BARLOW 3,4	BILLING 59
ARRINGTON 93,138	BARNES 17,25,42,52	BILLINGS 133
ASH 69	BARNETT 39	BINFORD 33
ASHBROOK 91	BARNS 69	BINGHAM 132
ASHBY 53	BARRETT 81	BIRCHETT 148
ASHLEY 27,99,100,102, 153,155	BARROW 44,46,47,69,70, 75	BISHOP 7
ASHLOCH 133	BARTEE 102	BLACK 33
ASHLOCK 134	BASDEN 140	BLACKBORN 161
ASHLY 100	BASS 18,77,86,91	BLACKBURN 99
ASHURST 59	BATCHELOR 102,153,156	BLACKLEY 86
	BATCHLER 102	BLACKWELL 138
	BATES 56,58,60,80,132, 133,136,137,138, 156	BLAKLEY 64,79
	BATTE 17,34,40,42	BLALACK 9
	BAUGH 91	BLANCHETT 19
		BLANKENSHIP 163
		BLANKINSHIP 85

BLAXSTON 126	BRANCH 21,77,85,86,90	BUTT 99,100,101,102
BLAXTON 12	BRANDON 132,133	BUTTS 23,24,32,41,93, 140,161,162, 163
BLEVINS 54	BRANHAM 54	BYNUM 30,33,34,42,51
BLICK 61	BRASSIE 59	CABERNESS 15,16
BLIZZARD 68	BRAY 167	CABUN 83
BLUNT 26,36,84	BRESSIE 57	CACKERHAM 133
BOATH 66	BREWER 4,7,8,10,11,12, 13,44	CADET 11,13
BOATRRIGHT 156	BRIGGS 93	CADWELL 57
BOBBIT 57,59	BRILAHAM 167	CAIN 33,42
BOISSEAU 41	BRITT 70	CALDWELL 139
BOLLIN 5,16,20	BRITTAIN 57	CALHOON 103,104,105, 106,107,108, 109,121,122
BOLLING 138	BRITTLE 30,151	CALLAWAY 147
BOND 62	BRITTON 134	CALLCOTE 125
BONNER 37	BROADWAY 16,17	CALVERT 100,152,154, 155
BONNEY 164,165,166	BROCK 135	CALVIN 33
BOOKER 21,22,55,56,58, 59,77,111,112, 115,116,120,122, 133,134,139	BROCKWELL 3	CAMBELL 55
BOOTH 15,17,67	BROCKING 77	CAMPBELL 8,10,12,34, 100
BORROAM 131	BROOK 12,135	CANNON 159,163,164, 165
BORUM 78,79	BROOKS 11,20,29,86,138	CAPPS 166,168
BOSTICH 133	BROWN 3,4,5,6,7,8,10, 13,14,15,18,19, 20,21,24,31,41, 42,51,58,60,69, 90,92,93,131, 132,137,138,152, 153	CARDWELL 51,115
BOSTICK 56	BRUCE 15,52,79,140,152, 153	CARE 153
BOSTON 21	BRUMPHILL 134	CARGILL 3,4,5,57,131
BOSWELL 80	BRYAN 73,74	CARIEL 70
BOTT 86	BRYANT 3,12,78,140	CARLIN 72
BOTTOM 19	BUFFIN 127	CARN 101
BOTTS 21	BUFFKIN 29	CARNEY 156
BOUSH 100,101,152,153, 154,155,156,169, 170	BULLOCK 54	CARR 27,28,47
BOWDEY 5	BUMPASS 17	CARREL 12
BOWERS 9,69,70,152	BUNCH 23,24	CARRELL 34
BOWIE 128	BUNKLEY 125	CARRINGTON 104,107, 131,136
BOWING 46	BURCH 4,13	CARROL 151
BOWMAN 37,72,86	BURGES 22	CARROLL 125
BOWREY 101	BURK 18,20	CARSON 52,102
BOYCE 56,134	BURKE 31	CARTER 11,56,58,64,72, 132
BOYD 52,57-59,75,136, 137,138,139	BURN 20	CARTWRIGHT 169
BRACEY 12	BURNETT 147,148	CASE 156
BRACY 151	BURROUGH 164,165,166, 168	CASON 58
BRADBY 21	BURTON 14,18,19,86, 134	CATO 33
BRADLEY 87,99,100,102, 126,133	BUSBY 52	CATTER 10
BRADSHAW 45,69,70,80	BUSCHELL 130	CAUGHLIN 137
BRADY 53,60,137,138	BUSTIAN 153	CAWIN 87
BRAMBLE 100,166	BUTCHER 81	CAYCE 103,107,118
BRAME 54	BUTLER 18,125	CAYSE 87
BRAMHAM 133		

CELLS 38
 CENLET 11
 CENTAL 14
 CHALMERS 71,78
 CHAMBERLAIN 4,6,10,11
 CHAMBERLAINE 153
 CHAMBERS 16,123
 CHAMBLESS 162
 CHAMBLISS 40,42
 CHANDLER 51,52,132
 CHANLER 20
 CHAPMAN 3,6,7,10,32,41,
 87,125,138,167
 CHAPPEL 19
 CHEATHAM 21,35,85,86,
 87
 CHERRY 102,153,156
 CHESHIRE 167
 CHETHAM 90,91
 CHILDES 17
 CHILDRESS 137,139
 CHILDREY 20
 CHILDRIIS 18
 CHILDS 133
 CHILES 57,60,133
 CHILS 133
 CHINUM 76
 CHISUM 56,138
 CHOICE 51,57
 CHRISTIE 14
 CLACK 7,8,41
 CLAIBORNE 42
 CLANTON 5, 10,12,13,32,
 148,5
 CLAPTON 19
 CLARK 7,16,20,46,47,
 58,87,115,118,
 120,125,156
 CLARKE 156
 CLARY 125,129
 CLAUD 140
 CLAY 15,16,74,77
 CLAYTON 84,85,125,149
 CLEAVES 99
 CLEEVES 99,152,153,155
 CLEMANTS 84
 CLEMENTS 18,54,57,64,
 84,93
 CLEMONS 5

CLIFTON 33
 CLISWELL 17
 COATS 13,54
 COBB 70
 COBBS 19,91,133,134,
 135,136
 COCKCROFT 169,170
 COCKE 15,20,78,79,80
 COCKERHAM 139
 COCKRILL 128
 COCKS 40
 COKER 57
 COLE 135
 COLLEIS 137
 COLEMAN 15,16,17,55,57
 COLLEY 115,117,118,153
 COLLIE 41
 COLLIER 7,10,13,34,36,
 151
 COLLINS 18,53,54,56-
 58,60,100,102,
 133,155,165,
 167,169
 COLLY 119
 COLTHARP 69
 COLWELL 133
 COMBS 20,137
 COMER 55,57
 CONNER 55,100,153,156,
 166
 CONNOR 102
 CONNYER 169,170
 CONNYR 155
 CONSOLVO 19
 CONYER 155
 COOK 37,41,87
 COOKE 5,6,7,10,11,12,
 14
 COOPER 59,81,140,147,
 150,151,164
 CORBELL 23,24
 CORBITT 70
 CORDLE 16
 CORKERHIM 133
 CORNELIUS 131
 CORNISH 164
 CORPREW 99,101,152,154
 CORTIS 6
 COSBY 128,150

COTES 164
 COTMAN 135,137
 COTTON 27
 COUCH 63
 COULLS 84
 COUNCILL 45,125
 COUSSONS 15,17
 COVINGTON 21,56,58
 COX 55,74,84
 COYEL 51
 CRADDOCK 20
 CRAFTORD 155
 CRAWFORD 59
 CRAWLEY 17
 CREED 164,165,167,168
 CREEKMUR 102
 CRENSHAW 82
 CREWS 12
 CRITZ 59
 CROCKER 125
 CROKER 151
 CROSS 20
 CROSSETT 73
 CROSTICK 85
 CROUCH 82
 CROWDER 127
 CROWLEY 57,58
 CRUGER 81,82
 CRUMP 18,42
 CULLUM 34
 CULPEPER 153,156
 CUMBERFOOT 170
 CUMMING'S 169
 CUMMINS 13
 CUNNINGHAM 80
 CURRIE 9
 CUSINS 87
 DABBS 105
 DABNEY 18
 DALE 154
 DAMERON 75
 DANCE 87
 DANDRIDGE 147
 DANIEL 38,41,56,112,
 126,170
 DARBY 125
 DARDEN 84,125,126
 DARDIN 30
 DARNALL 39
 DASHIELL 126

DAUGHTREY 11,28,66,67,
 84
 DAULEY 168
 DAULLY 169
 DAVENPORT 136,139
 DAVESON 136
 DAVIDSON 62,106
 DAVIS 8,10,11,36,39,
 53,62,84,89,101,
 126,148
 DAVISON 135,136
 DAWSON 19
 DAY 20,36,89,128
 DEAN 53,56,57,60,156
 DEANNIS 92
 DEANS 156
 DEARDEN 13
 DEJARNAT 136
 DEJERNET 117
 DELK 22
 DELOACH 11,14
 DELONEY 13
 DENBY 156,167
 DENDY 52,55
 DENSON 70,84
 DENTON 8,9,77
 DEWBERRY 13
 DEWS 125
 DICHSON 135
 DICKASON 141
 DICKERSON 54,136
 DICKESON 134
 DICKIE 59
 DICKINSON 27,28,56,82,
 141
 DICKSON 56,60,131,135,
 136,137
 DILLAN 105
 DILLARD 54,55,56,57,59,
 138
 DILLEHAY 40
 DISON 152
 DISPAIN 132
 DIX 147
 DIXON 56,60,76,125,131,
 134
 DOBSON 75
 DOBYNS 11
 DOCKEY 25

DODD 87,5
 DODDRIDGE 127
 DODSON 87,136
 DONALDSON 6,7,8,11,13,
 140
 DOOR 35
 DOREY 166
 DORLON 28
 DORY 166
 DOS 53
 DOUDLE 73
 DOUGLAS(S) 6,9,12,20,
 52,60,133,
 137
 DOWDY 80
 DOWELL 37
 DOWNNE 17
 DOYEL 45,70
 DOYLE 12
 DRAKE 30,156
 DREW 59
 DREWRY 155
 DRINKWATER 19
 DRIVER 84,125
 DRUMMOND 149
 DRURY 93
 DUCHAND 74
 DUCHEA 152
 DUCHOE 152
 DUCK 45,46,125
 DUDLEY 87,88
 DUFFIELD 20
 DUGGER 12
 DUKE 6,8,9,32
 DUNAVANT 21,87
 DUNBAR 31
 DUNKLEY 13
 DUNKLY 135
 DUNMAN 5
 DUNN 29,38
 DUNNAVANT 63
 DUPAY 6
 DUPREE 6,7,13,32
 DUPUY 73,74,78-80,
 82,114,115,116,
 119,120,121,122,
 123,124
 DURBIN 53
 DURDEN 68
 DUROSETT 64

DUVALL 76,77
 DYER 87,133,166,168,
 170
 DYERR 133
 DYSON 16,87
 EALAM 21
 EANES 87,129
 EASLEY 60,64,85,135,
 138
 EAST 52
 EASTIS 76
 EATON 166
 EAVES 9,10
 ECHOLS 131,132,137
 ECKHOLS 18,19,52,56,
 60,135,138
 EDES 15
 EDMUNDS 4,6,7,8,9,10,
 12,45,46,113,
 117,119,140,
 141
 EDWARDS 8,11,12,13,
 31,32,33,37,
 54,126
 EGGLESTON 82,141
 ELDRIDGE 80,156
 ELEY 32,125,126
 ELKON 21
 ELLEGOOD 168,169,170
 ELLETT 87,91,138
 ELLINGTON 76
 ELLIOTT 35,79,132
 ELLIS 21,58,78,85,
 89
 EMBRY 11,13,14
 EMERY 80
 EMORY 36
 ENGLAND 139
 ENNIS 87
 EPES 16,80
 EPPES 77,85,159
 ETHEREDGE 155
 ETHERIDGE 170
 EVANS 3,11,12,16,17,
 19,35,58,134,
 135,140
 EVENS 87
 EWEL 166
 EWELL 166
 EWING 119

FAIRLEY 35	FORT 78,152,160	GLIDWELL 133
FALLAS 132,133	FOSTER 17,20,75-77,82,	GLOVER 27,126
FALLON 59,133	109,114,115,	GODFREY 99,100,153,
FAMBROUGH 138	117,121,141	154,155
FARGRASSON 19,20	FOULKES 80,82	GODWIN 23,24,125
FARGUSON 87	FOUSHEE 135	GOFF 54
FARIS 52	FOWERS 13	GOOCH 78
FARLEY 62,82,134,138	FOWLER 87,140	GOODE 22
FARLOW 18,90,92	FOWLKES 62,81	GOODMAN 84,156
FARMER 53,80,85	FOX 34,37	GOODRICH 40,42,84,125
FARQUERAN 91	FRANCE 59	GOODRUM 37,38,41
FARQUERAN 133,134	FRANCKLING 87	GOODWIN 125
FARRELL 13	FRAND 90	GOODWYN 31,41,42
FARRIS 77	FRANKLIN 85,166	GORDON 156,160
FASION 151	FREEMAN 25,90,149	GORNTO 164
FAULCON 24	FRENCH 165	GOWER 14,73
FAULKNER 54,135	FRIEND 83,85,90	GOWING 35
FEATHERSTON 87	FUGUARE 136	GRAHAM 52
FEATHERSTONE 90	FULFORD 155	GRAMMER 82
FENNELL 34	FURGUSON 91	GRANGER 19,88
FENNER 32,36	FUQUA 18,52,54,58	GRANT 31,134,135
FENNILL 3,7,11,13	GALE 7,12	GRAVELY 72
FENTRIS 165,170	GALIMORE 76	GRAVES 85,137
FEREBEE 102	GAMLIN 17	GRAVILL 18
FERGUSON 74,84,148	GARDNER 68,70,101,126	GRAY 15,16,37,60,84,
FFANIN 15	GARNER 37,39,125,126	92,125
FIELD 13	GAROWAY 101	GREEN 4,7,12,15,17,
FIELDING 36	GARRET 157	51,55,58,82,83,
FIFE 154	GARRETT 7,20	119,120,122,123,
FINCH 54	GARRIS 140	131,132,139
FINN 87	GASKING 168,169	GREENHILL 12
FIRTH 87	GASKINS 84	GREENWOOD 56
FISHER 12,32,35,38,69,	GATES 85,91	GREGORY 138
150	GAY 125	GRIFEN 167
FITZ 167	GEAGON 5	GRIFFEN 166,167
FITZGERALD 80,136	GENENS 51	GRIFFETH 25
FITZPATRICK 89	GEORGE 88,134,148	GRIFFIN 47,48,52,61,
FLAGG 83	GHOLSON 41	133,136
FLEMAN 126	GIBBINS 76	GRIFFING 69
FLETCHER 16	GIBBS 84,87	GRIG 16
FLOURNOY 55,57,109,117,	GIBSON 57,79,131,137	GRIGG 76
119,120,121,	GILL 87,88,129,137,139	GRIGGS 161
122,123	GILLIAM 16,29,41,140	GRIMES 156
FLOYD 8	GILLINTINE 59	GRISSEL 85,91
FLUKER 32	GILLS 82	GROCE 126
FLYNN 126	GIPSON 157	GROOMS 80
FOART 77	GIVIN 45	GRUBBS 62,80
FOLEY 31	GLASS 57	GUNTER 11
FONTAINE 72	GLASSCOCK 87	GURTHRIE 39
FORBES 35		GUTHRIE 124

GUY 101
 GWALTNEY 84
 GWIN 137
 GWINN 137
 HAGOOD 3
 HALEY 3,11
 HALL 16,20,31,39,79,
 125
 HALMER 99
 HALSTED 152
 HAMBLET 136
 HAMBLING 20
 HAMILTON 101
 HAMLETT 59,72,81
 HAMLIN 19
 HAMMON 15
 HANCKS 86
 HANCOCK 58,91,92,165,
 167
 HANCOCKE 125
 HANDSBURY 123
 HANDY 87
 HANKINS 110,111,121
 HANSFORD 101
 HAPPER 153,154,167
 HARBERT 164
 HARDIN 21,134
 HARDING 134,138
 HARDWICKS 37
 HARDY 27
 HARGRAVE 35,41,151
 HARPER 8,10,42,165
 HARRAS 60
 HARRELL 23
 HARRILSON 126,131
 HARRIS 3,4,5,7,10,12,
 17,18,57,60,
 69,79,101,156
 HARRISON 10,11,21,33,
 37,39,40,56,
 74,126,140
 HARRISS 131
 HARRISSON 38
 HARSTON 74,75
 HART 11,31
 HARTWELL 37
 HARVELL 163
 HARVEY 32,84,156
 HARVILLE 34
 HARVY 156

HARWELL 3,9,34,36
 HASKIN 123
 HASKINS 59,60,88,89,
 120,123,131,
 134,136
 HASTOLY 126
 HASTON 16
 HASTY 70
 HATCHER 85,91
 HATCHETT 20,110,111,
 117,122
 HATFIELD 45,47,70
 HATTON 102,152,153
 HAWKINS 12,128,137,
 139
 HAWKS 16,150
 HAYLES 12,64
 HAYNES 38,159,166
 HAYS 19
 HAYWOOD 83
 HEARD 51,148
 HEATH 84,125,127,128,
 148
 HENDERSON 109
 HENDRICK 135,138,139
 HENDRICKS 64,134,135,
 137
 HENLEY 166,170
 HENRY 72,115,161
 HENSLEY 8
 HERBERT 88
 HERD 55
 HERRING 43,133,134,
 137
 HEWS 79
 HICKS 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,
 10,11,14,16
 HIGGDON 15
 HILL 4,8,11,14,21,24,
 34,35,42,52,60,
 87,132,136,137,
 139
 HINES 93,125
 HINSON 57
 HINTON 15,41
 HIX 151,156
 HOBBS 41
 HOBDAY 100
 HOBGOOD 153

HOBSON 74,83
 HODGE 18
 HODGES 56,60,99,
 100,136,152,
 153,155
 HODGINS 18
 HODGIS 102,152,153
 HOGE 32
 HOGINS 12
 HOGWOOD 61
 HOLLADAY 84,153
 HOLLAND 84,125,147
 HOLLEWELL 125
 HOLLMAN 69
 HOLLOWELL 73,101
 HOLMES 23,58,116,
 165,166
 HOLSTEAD 99
 HOLT 34,88,101
 HOLTON 75
 HOOCKEY 23
 HOPKINGS 164
 HOPKINS 12,170
 HORN 30
 HORNER 86
 HORNSBY 56
 HORTNE 88
 HORWOOD 8
 HOSKINS 19
 HOUSE 3,4,5,6,9,
 10,11
 HOWARD 32,53,127,165
 HOWELL 35
 HOWLETT 91
 HOWSIN 20
 HUBBARD 10,18,72,
 136,138,139
 HUDSON 18,19,20,21,
 56,75,83,85,
 131,137
 HUFFHAM 19
 HUCABY 9
 HUGGINS 6
 HUGHES 64
 HUGHS 169
 HULL 74
 HULM 17
 HUMPHREY 52
 HUMPHRIES 3,4,8,9,
 10

HUNDLEY 83	45,46,47,70,76,	KILBY 23,24
HUNLEY 38,137	84,88,93,125,126,	KIMBALL 3
HUNNICUTT 24,28	136,137,139	KIMBREW 60
HUNT 17,51,53,54,55,	JOHNSTON 51,124	KING 3,4,5,6,33,52,
57,131-133,136,	JOLLEY 54	53,54,71,81,125,
139,147	JOLLY 19	140
HUNTER 135,164,166,	JONES 4,10,11,12,14,	KINNER 102,153
167,168,169	15,17,19,20,21,	KINNON 88
HURRING 134	24,31,34,35,37,	KIRBY 93,131,140
HURST 133,152	38,42,45,51,54,	KIRKLAND 39
HURT 18,19,79	57,58,59,60,62,	
HUSKEY 34	68,71,75,77,78,	KITELY 17
HUSKY 34	82,84,88,93,	KNIGHT 33,34,80,82
HUTCHESON 17	125,126,133,141,	KNOWIS 165
HUTCHINGS 93,101,153,	151,154,156,159	LAC(E)Y 32,54,56,88,
154,168,	JORDAN 7,17,33,84,93,	111,119,121,
169	156	122,123
HUTCHINS 100	JORDIN 30	LAMBERT 154
HUTCHINSON 58,59,133	JOURDAN 32	LAMBETH 12,14,100
INCH 134	JOURNEY 81	LANCASTER 69
INNIS 57	JOYCE 153	LAND 168,169,170
IRBY 3,4,6,8,11,15	JOYNER 44,45,46,70,	LANDCASTER 126
IRELAND 25	125	LANE 15,35,102
IRVING 76	JUDKINS 125	LANGLAY 99
IRWIN 51,52,54,55	JUNEL 57	LANGLEY 100,101,102,
IVES 152	JUSTICE 35,36,53,132	152,153,156
IVEY 100	KEARBY 134	LANIER 4,5,6,7,8,9,
IVY 99,100,153,154,	KEATON 55	10,11,12,14
155,164	KEATTON 51	LANKFORD 43,47,52,
JACKSON 4,5,7,8,9,	KEEL 165	54,56,59,
10,14,16,17,	KEELING 167,168	133
18,21,80,81,	KEEN 138	LANOIR 13
82,87,88,91,	KEILEY 129	LAPRADE 84,91
100,101,119,	KEITH 3,5	LARK 148
120,127,155	KELLEY 6,21	LARRISON 130
JAMES 71,164	KELLOW 27	LASHLEY 12
JAMESON 102	KELLY 84,130,169	LASSITER 74
JARRELL 141	KELSICK 102	LAURENCE 27,28
JARRET 38	KEMER 69	LAWER 15
JEAMASON 167	KEMPE 164,165,168,169,	LAWRENCE 13,24,26,65,
JEFFERSON 13,20	170	66,67,68,84
JEFFRIES 88	KENNERLY 35	LAWS 55
JELKS 141	KENNON 20,159,163	LAWSON 16,51,52,54,55,
JENNIGE 54	KENT 139	56,58,131,133,
JENNINGS 57,59,77	KERBEY 137	135,137,166
JETER 80,82	KERBY 51,52	
JINKINS 5,22	KERSEY 30	LAWTON 19
JOHNSON 4,6,19,29,30,	KEVAN 127	LAYCOCK 23,24
32,35,43,44,	KIETH 158	LAYNE 74,130
		LAX 138
		LEATH 15

LEATTON 15	LUNSEFORD 51	MASSEY 4,32
LEDBETTER 5,10,12	LUTER 43,45,46	MASTIN 114
LEE 27	LYALL 89	MATHIAS 152,153,155
LEGRAND 60,132,137, 139	LYELL 38	MATTHEWS 29,35
LEN 76	LYLE 104,105,106,107, 108,111,116,122	MATTHIS 4,9,11,29
LENARD 21	LYNCH 138	MATTOX 10
LENER 84	LYNS 42	MAUND 152
LESENBERRY 151	LYOD 4,5,11	MAURY 57
LESTER 15,86	LYON 54	MAUVY 102
LEVERITT 20	M'GRUDER 84	MAXEY 54,134,136
LEWELLING 102,153, 155	MABRY 32	MAY 156,167
LEWIS 33,43,58,60, 92,93	MACDEARMAN 18	MAYES 34,132
LIDDERDALE 5	MACDULL 102	MAYO 18
LIGHT 59	MACKDUEL 3	MAYS 18,20
LIGHTFOOT 35	MACKENDREE 60	MC CARTLY 4
LIGON 75,77	MACKEY 66	MC CANDLISH 128
LILBURN 170	MACKLANE 5	MCC GEE 3
LILES 8,19	MACKMAHANEY 59	MC CLENAHAN 167,169
LINCH 10	MACLIN 4,6,7,9,10,11, 14,32,35,37,42	MC COOL 132
LINN 74	MACOY 155	MC CORMIC 114,122
LITHGOW 62	MAC WILLIE 35	MC CORMICK 32,114, 115,118, 120,123
LITTLE 14,131	MAGBEE 53	MC COY 102,152,156
LIVSAY 151	MAGEE 62	MC CURG 37
LOCHEAD 62	MAGHEE 129	MC DANIEL 12,60,81, 131,136
LOCKETT 86,88	MAGRUDER 42	MC DONOUGH 149
LOCKHART 102	MAINYARD 21	MC DOWELL 5
LOFAN 83	MAJOR 128	MC DUEL 102
LOFTIS 140	MALBON 169	MC GEHEE 76
LOGAN 136,139	MALBONE 167,169,170	MC GINNIS 55,56,58, 133
LONG 21,69	MALE 88	MC INDOE 127
LONGAN 134	MALONE 39	MACKENDREE 131
LONGON 135	MANING 152,155	MCKEWHEN 17
LONGWORTH 93	MANKER 42	MC KINNY 157
LOVELACE 135	MAN(N) 19,51,55,77, 136	MC KNIGHT 7,9
LOVELY 5	MANNEN 11	MC LANE 88
LOVERN 76	MANNING 70	MC NEIL 99
LOVETT 166,167	MARCH 82	MC VAY 33
LOWE 140	MARCHBANKS 18	MEACHEM 151
LOWING 18,19	MARKUM 19	MEADE 41,77,141
LUALLIN 60	MARLYN 88	MEADOR 126
LUCADOE 61,83	MARROW 52	MEADOW 116
LUCAS 4,6,7,12,13,32	MARSHALL 6,7,21,148	MEADOWS 109
LUCK 56,58,138	MARTIN 38,54,55,59, 88,130	MECOM 70
LUEELING 20	MARTING 70	MEDLIN 51
LUMBLY 69	MASON 30,37,41,80, 83	MEGLAMRE 68
LUMLY 69		
LUNDY 4,6,10,31,37		

MELONE 16	MORTON 18,19,21,51,	NICOLSON 29
MERCHANT 169	105,106,107,	NIMMO 165,169,170
MERRITT 38	108,109,112,	NIMO 165
MERTON 149	114,116,119,	NIPPER 5,12
MIARS 102	122,131	NIX 53,59
MIDD 139	MOSELEY 60,77,79,153,	NOBLES 16
MIDKIF 135	164,165,166,	NORDEN 86
MILBY 84,149	167,168,169,	NORMAN 130
MILES 22	170	NORRELL 53,58,137
MILL 166	MOSELY 121,167	NORRIS 126
MILLER 25,53,71,80,	MOSHIER 6	NORSWORTHY 84,125
99,101,140,	MOSS 9,33,34,40,151	NORTH 82
154,155	MOTE 21	NORTHCUT 88,148
MILLS 59,77,130,167	MULLINS 18,51	NORTHINGTON 151
MILNER 46,47,135,138	MUNDELL 158	NORTON 52
MILON 136	MUNFORD 16,82	NORWOOD 140
MINER 30	MUNS 16	NOTT 4
MINSKIP 88	MURDEN 99	NOVELL 132
MISCOLL 149	MURDOCK 131,133	NUCKELS 72
MITCHELL 4,5,6,9,11,	MURFY 76	NUNLEY 88
16,20,33,36,	MURPHEY 25	NUNNALLY 91
78	MURPHREE 154	NUNNELAY 156
MONCUS 60	MURPHREY 23,126	NUNNELY 80
MONK 62	MURPHY 18	OBERRY 44,45
MONTGOMERY 109	MURRAY 63,84,170	OGBURN 9,10
MOOD 92	MURREL 29	OGDEN 31
MOODY 16,91,126,127,	MURRELL 33	OLD 21,87,168
134,150,156	MURRILS 17	OLIVER 81,85
MOON 6,85	NANCE 15,16,88	O'NEAL 135
MOOR 169	NASH 63,100,101,	ONEY 70,93
MOORE 9,15,27,41,52,	105,152,155	ORANGE 102,153
53,55,56,73,82,	NEAL 20	OSBORN 19,20,21
85,86,88,150,	NEIL 62	OSBORNE 88-90,92,
153,154,165-	NELSON 18,54,135,	120
168	136	OSHEAL 153
MOORING 81	NEVILLS 18	OVERTON 83
MORE 170	NEWBOULD 101	OWEN 51,57,59,60,86,
MORGAN 78,82,155	NEWBY 151	137,138
MARGIN 20	NEWMAN 37,125	OWENS 51,137
MORISON 135	NEWSOM 38	OWINS 154
MORMAN 76	NEWSUM 93	PAGE 66
MORRIS 3,5,10,12-14,	NICHOLS 141,164	PAIN 13
30,32,54,76,	NICHOLSON 30,100,101,	PALEY 64
79,90,100,	102,152,	PALLARD 76
133,148	153,154,	PALMER 93
MORRISON 84,125	155	PANNEL 75
MORRISSON 126	NICKLES 168,169,170	PANNILL 61
MORSE 166	NICOLDS 51	PARHAM 4,7,8,40
MOSBY 156	NICOLS 19	PARKER 7,51,56,58,138

PARKINSON 91
 PARKS 12,13,53,64
 PARR 59,84
 PARRISH 5,8,15
 PARROTT 89
 PARSONS 62,65
 PARTALL 100
 PARTIN 89
 PATE 151
 PATERSON 89
 PATES 138
 PATTEY 53,59
 PAYNE 64,132,137,139,
 169
 PEACHY 31
 PEACOCK 164,165,166,
 168
 PEARMAN 127
 PEARSE 127
 PEARSON 30
 PEART 153
 PEARY 166
 PEDDY 133
 PEEBLES 14,41,42
 PEMBERTON 156
 PENN 147
 PENNINGTON 151
 PERKINS 58,60
 PERRY 9,14,33,150
 PERSONS 125
 PETERSON 3,7,8,9,10,
 14,36
 PETTWAY 151
 PETTYPOAL 52
 PETTYPOOLE 4
 PEW 164
 PEYTON 154
 PHARRA 129
 PHELPS 76
 PHENIX 14
 PHILLIPS 11,20,35,54,
 125
 PHIPPS 151
 PIERCE 81,93
 PIGG 18
 PILKINTON 127,151
 PILLER 81
 PINCHAM 21
 PINCKSTONE 85

PINDER 26
 PINKERTON 99
 PINNER 24
 PIRKINSON 88,89
 PLATT 5
 PLEASANT 147
 PLUMER 118
 PLUMMER 74
 POLLARD 17
 POLLIN 90
 POOL 100
 POOLE 101,102,164
 POPE 30,125,131,
 151
 POPHAM 139
 PORTER 155
 PORTLOCK 99,101,102
 POTTER 17
 POTTS 150
 POUND 134,136
 POWEL 35,69
 Powell 8,15-17,27,
 32,52,54,55,
 56,60,62,84,
 131,135,138,
 152,163
 POYTHRESS 3
 PRAIT 59
 PRESCOT 100
 PRESCOTT 100,152
 PRESNAL 76
 PRESTON 119,163
 PRETLOW 32
 PREWIT(T) 18,53,56
 PRICE 31,138,152
 PRICHET 135
 PRIDE 88
 PRINCE 12
 PRUDY 168
 PUCKET 88-90
 PUCKETT 37,39
 PUGH 155
 PULLIAM 64,79
 PURDY 152,153,169
 PURTRELL 148
 QUALES 76
 QUARLES 14
 RAE 127
 RAGDALE 16

RAGSDALE 126
 RAINES 130
 RAINS 30
 RAMBAUT 63
 RAMSY 69
 RANDOLPH 21,24,32,89,
 128,168
 RANEY 29,147
 RANSOM 3,6,12,13
 RANSONE 8,10,12
 RATLIFF 89
 RAWLINGS 129
 RAWLNS 54
 RAWLS 89
 RAY 71,89
 REA 130
 READ 3,6,9,11,14,
 33,105,107,131
 REAMY 72
 REASE 140
 REDFORD 83
 REDMAN 15,60
 REED 69,169
 REESE 77
 REEVES 6,155
 REYNOLDS 4
 RICHARDS 125,135,136,
 153
 RICHARDSON 31,36,39,
 114,115,
 119,121
 RICHMOND 166,167,168
 RICK 67
 RICKELL 131
 RICKMAN 55,56,89
 RICKS 84
 RIDEOUT 159,160,161,
 162,163
 RIDGE 8
 RIDLEY 140
 RIEVES 6,7,8,10,14
 RIGHT 136
 RIPLEY 125
 RITCHIE 127
 RIVES 10,32,33
 ROBARDS 5
 ROBBINETT 63
 ROBERDS 55
 ROBERSON 9,10,15

ROBERTS 5,19,53,57,58,
79,82,83,125,
132,148
ROBERTSON 9,12,20,79,
80,81,89,
91,129
ROBINSON 6,14,35-37,
54,102,124,
131,154,155,
162,168,170
ROBISON 18
ROBOON 5
ROCHESTER 31
ROE 69
ROGERS 56,58,62,63,
86,131,136,
148
ROGGERS 141
ROLAND 15
ROLLINS 18,93
ROSE 70
ROSS 3,8,32,77,101,
163
ROSSER 36
ROUTS 52
ROWDEN 57
ROWE 71
ROWITH 51
ROWLETT 21,89,123
ROYAL(L) 58,89,117,
132,134,
ROYL 51
ROYSTER 149
RUFFIN 19,61,93
RUSH 51
RUSHEL 87
RUSSELL 6,21,89
RUTLEDGE 18
RYALL 89
RYAN 51,62,63,88
RYLAND 36
SADLER 86
SAGE 25
SALMONS 170
SALTER 93,165
SAMFORD 14
SAMMONS 38
SANDERS 37,70,156
SATTERWHITE 58

SAUNDERS 93,126,129,
153
SAWS 52,54,56
SAYER 165,166,167,
168,169
SCALES 161,163
SCARBOROUGH 93
SCHIDMORE 69
SCHROCK 35
SCOGGIN 13
SCOGGING 5,6
SCOTT 19,32,53,54,70,
99,100,104,
105,109,116,
131,132,133,
134,138,152,
158
SEABORNE 32
SEAGGIN 57
SEAGIN 135
SEAL 64
SEAWALL 7,13
SEAY 17,60,79
SEGAR 125
SEEK 54
SEGIN 55
SHACKELFORD 134
SHAKLEFORD 56
SHARP 43
SHARPE 61,140
SHAW 8
SHEFFIELD 80
SHELLEY 151
SHELTON 38,41,64,75,
148
SHEPARD 12,17,121
SHEPPARD 38,112
SHIELDS 58,131
SHIPP 164,169
SHIVERS 26,84
SHORT 17,21,58,60,
64
SHURVINGS 20
SILES 89
SILLS 33,38
SILVESTER 152
SIMMONS 7,10,11,33,
93,101,147
SIMONS 132,140,165

SIMPSON 14
SIMS 9,10,12,133,
137,138
SIMSON 104
SISSON 6,8
SKINNER 32
SKIPWITH 77
SLACK 100,101,153
SLATE 39
SLEDGE 31,32
SMALLWOOD 155
SMITH 3,6,11,12,20,
23,25,37,39,
51,52,53,55,
56,57,58,59,
60,61,63,69,
71,72,79,91,
99,100,102,
125,128,133,
135-137,148,
150-154,160,
164,170
SMYTH 165
SNALE 100,101,153
SNEAD 18,53
SNELSON 64
SOUTHALL 75
SOUTHERLAND 11
SPARO 155
SPARROW 153,155
SPEED 10
SPELL 7,13
SPENCE 7,34
SPENCER 20,34,37,40,
104,105,106,
107,108,109,
111,112,113,
117,118,119,
120,121,122,
123,131
SPICER 15,21
SPILLMAN 128
SPIVY 154
SPRAGAN 137
SPRAGEN 132,134,139
SPRAGIN 55
SPRAGINS 56
SPRAGON 53
SPRATT 164,166

SPRIGG 60
 STAINBACK 3
 STALKER 54
 STANDLEY 170
 STANSELL 14
 STANTON 28
 STAVELY 36
 STEAGALL 19
 STEED 12
 STEPHENS 40,84
 STEVENS 26,53,128
 STEWART 3,85,101,
 138,139,152,
 153
 STILES 89
 STITH 4
 STOCKDELL 128
 STOKER 18
 STOKES 9,22,57,131,
 132,133,137
 STONE 38,148,151,
 170
 STOVALL 60,147
 STOVAUL 51
 STOW 15
 STOWES 57
 STRANGE 137
 STREET 83
 STRINGER 77
 STRIPES 164
 STRONG 60
 STROUD 3,5
 STUARD 89
 STUART 89
 STURDIVANT 61,89
 STURGEON 33
 SUDBURY 81
 SUGG 170
 SULLENCE 17
 SULLINS 137,139
 SULLIVANT 4
 SUMMERELL 70
 SUTTON 57
 SWANSON 9,11
 SWARR 60
 SWENEY 165
 SYDNOR 138
 SYKES 37

TABB 21,133
 TABOUR 29
 TALBOT 78,131
 TALBOTT 89,99
 TALLY 15,16
 TANNER 21,78,90
 TANNOY 52
 TANNY 135
 TATE 42
 TATEM 102,152
 TATUM 5,7,8,28,31
 TAYLOR 21,24,33,67,
 80,84,101,
 102,134,135,
 148,154,167,
 170
 TEAT 60
 TENANT 100
 TENNANT 168
 TENY 53
 TERRY 54,56
 THACKER 87
 THARP 29,68
 THAYER 129,150
 THELABALL 154,164,
 165
 THOMAS 17,58,64,
 101,125,128,
 129,140
 THOMPSON 60,78,80,
 86,89,92,
 102,132,
 134,152
 THORNTON 8,72
 THOROWGOOD 167,168
 THORP 32,33,40,68,
 140
 THORPE 33
 THROCKMORTON 138
 THROGMORTON 114
 THRUSTON 102
 THWEATT 15,31
 TILMAN 3,6
 TIMBERLAKE 61,170
 TINCH 15
 TINDAL 133
 TINSLEY 57,58
 TISDALE 76
 TOLBUTT 99,100

TOMLINSON 166
 TOMPSON 102
 TOMSON 19
 TOOLY 164,169
 TORIAN 139
 TOTTY 89
 TOUSAN 60
 TOWLES 34
 TOWNS 18
 TRABUE 83
 TRAYLER 89
 TRAYLOR 17,89,148
 TRENT 77
 TREVETHAN 168,169
 TRIBBLE 54,56,59
 TRIGG 33
 TROOP 137,138
 TUCK 134
 TUCKER 15,16,17,28,
 29,71,75,76,
 101,102,154
 TUNSTALL 131,136
 TURNER 4,5,6,7,10,
 11,33,34,38,
 41,42,44,45,
 46,47,52,57,
 58,60,69,70,
 75,84,126,
 131,134,138,
 141,148,151
 TURNEY 81
 TURPIN 60
 TURTAINE 168
 TWITTY 8,9,12
 TYLER 157
 TYNES 45,126
 TYNINGHAM 16
 TYUS 31,128
 UNDERWOOD 84,150
 UPCHURCH 140
 UPON 79
 URQUHART 22
 VADEN 89,90
 VALENTINE 90
 VAN DUYN 149
 VANCE 42
 VARDAMAN 33
 VARICK 31
 VASEER 70

VASSER 93
 VAUGHAN 140,161,162,
 163,165
 VAUGHN 7,13,14,83,
 132,134,136,
 138
 VAWN 134
 VEALE 155
 VELLINES 125
 VENABLE 104,105,106
 VERDEMAN 8
 VERSER 81
 VESTER 100
 VICK 8,70,141
 VINCENT 32,35
 VINSON 33
 VORN 20
 WADDELL 72,109
 WADDIL 114
 WADDILL 115,122
 WADE 52,57,59,131,
 132,133,134,
 135,138
 WAKEFIELD 102
 WALDARUP 17
 WALDIN 68
 WALER 21
 WALKE 164,167,169
 WALKER 34,36,73
 WALL 1,4,7,8,9,11,
 12,13,14,31,40,
 55,56,57,135,
 138
 WALLACE 31
 WALLER 93,100,141
 WALLE 15
 WALLS 133
 WALTERS 21,53,54,64
 WALTHAL 125
 WALTHALL 63,86,90,
 91
 WALTON 6,7,35,36,
 39,52,106
 WARD 20,55,58,79,85,
 89,132,133,
 141,166
 WARDEN 100,101,153,
 155
 WARDLAW 42

WARE 76
 WARREN 101,102,154
 WARTHEN 78
 WASHINGTON 18
 WATKINS 42,58,59,
 71-75,85,
 100,107,
 108,109,
 111,112,114,
 115,116,118,
 119,120,121,
 124,132,139,
 140,155,157,
 158
 WATLINGTON 138
 WATSON 10,12,116,117,
 119,120,132,
 135,149
 WATTS 18,73,134,138
 WEABLEY 139
 WEAVER 52
 WEBB 39,40,51,99,
 101,102,107,
 128,140,154
 WEBSTER 8,19,77
 WEDEN 131
 WEEDING 60
 WEISIGER 127
 WELCH 59
 WELLS 18,20,79,90,
 138
 WEST 15,16,64,
 166,168
 WESTBROOK 15,17,27,
 64
 WESTRAY 84,126
 WEYBORNE 56
 WHITAMORE 6,8
 WHITE 63,72,84,87,
 89,128,154,
 165
 WHITEBREAD 53
 WHITEHALL 11
 WHITEHEAD 70,102,
 125,127,
 159,164
 WHITEHURST 165,168,
 169,170
 WHITFIELD 69,122

WHITLOCK 135
 WHITTEN 139
 WHITTINGTON 8,37
 WHITWORTH 77
 WHYATT 90
 WICKS 147
 WIER 53
 WIGGINS 26
 WILBURN 39
 WILCHER 132
 WILES 138
 WILEY 139
 WILKERSON 156
 WILKINS 36,58,59,
 102,130
 WILKINSON 19,21,29,
 37,52,151,
 158
 WILLDER 153
 WILLEY 5
 WILLIAMS 8,9,10,12,
 13,14,20,
 33,35,52,
 56,58,59,
 64,70,71,
 80,84,90,
 93,100,108-
 110,140,141,
 153,154,
 166,167,
 169
 WILLIAMSON 29,36,
 101,129,
 152,153,
 155,168,
 170
 WILLIFORD 93
 WILLIS 64
 WILLOUGHBY 101,153,
 154,169
 WILLS 32,58,59,78,
 84,126,129,
 134
 WILMSON 170
 WILSON 16,19,20,44,
 59,60,74,78,
 90,99,100,
 101,102,106,
 113,118,125,

136,137,138,152, 154,156,170	WYN 135
WILTSIE 127	WYNNE 6
WIMBISH 58,136	WYNNS 114,117
WINFIELD 52	YOUNG 5,20,21,38,39, 54,60,124,131, 153
WINFORD 20	YULLE 131
WINGO 76	ZACHRY 33
WINGOE 79	ZIMMER 127
WINN 137	ZIMMERMAN 129
WISHARD 165,166,167, 168	
WISHART 165,166,167, 168	
WITCHER 64	
WOBBINGTON 16	
WOMACK 10,51,79, 106,110,111, 113,117,118, 121,122,123, 124	
WOMBLE 125	
WONYCOTT 100,154	
WOOD 8,10,14,30, 60,62,135,150, 164-167	
WOODCOCK 90,149	
WOODFIN 79	
WOODHOUSE 155,167, 168,170	
WOODING 53,55,56, 58,60,131, 133,134,136, 139	
WOODLAND 13	
WOODROOF 35	
WOODRUFF 36,37,42	
WOODSON 18	
WOODWARD 153	
WOOTEN 58,80,131	
WORSHAM 19,20,80, 82,86,90	
WRIGHT 7,41,54,56, 70,167	
WYAR 9	
WYATT 42,92	
WYBORNE 55	
WYCHE 10,12,13,32,33, 34,36,39,40, 130	





